

See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493227006394

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

2012

Open to Public Inspection

A F	or the	2012 cal	endar year, or tax year beginning 10-01-2012 , 2012, and ending 09-	30-2013			
		pplicable	C Name of organization Children's Hospital Corporation		D Emplo	yer ider	ntification number
	ldress ch	=	Doing Business As		04-27	774441	L
Na	ame cha	inge					
	ıtıal retu		Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/s	uite	E Telepho	one num	ber
Гте	erminate	ed	300 Longwood Avenue		(617)	355-6	881
☐ Ar	nended	return	City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 Boston, MA 02115		(017)	333 0	
Г Ap	plication	n pending			G Gross r	eceipts \$	1,793,772,617
			F Name and address of principal officer	H(a) I	s this a group	return	for
			Sandra Fenwick 300 Longwood Avenue		iffiliates?		┌ Yes 🗸 No
			Boston, MA 02115	Н(Б) Д	re all affiliate	s inclu	ded?
							(see instructions)
I Ta	ax-exen	npt status	√ 501(c)(3)		Group exempt	uon nun	nhar 🌬
J W	Vebsite	e:► ww	w childrenshospital org	H(c)	Group exempt	.ioii iiuii	iibei F
K For	rm of or	ganızatıon	Corporation Trust Association Other ►	L Year	of formation 19	82 M	State of legal domicile MA
Pa	art I	Sum	ımary				-
	1	Briefly d	escribe the organization's mission or most significant activities				
	.	<u>Providei</u>	of pediatric healthcare, education, research & community service				
)ce	.						
ΙΞ							
Governance	2	Check t	his box $lacktriangledown$ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed	of more th	an 25% of its	net as	sets
	_					_	2.0
න් ග	1		of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3 4	20
Activities &			of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b mber of individuals employed in calendar year 2012 (Part V, line 2a)			5	11,390
Ę,			mber of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6	1,292
₫	1		related business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	124,827
	1		elated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			7b	-200,110
	 		·		Prior Year		Current Year
	8	Contr	ibutions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		331,388,	600	336,637,071
를	9	Progra	am service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		989,683,	001	1,007,927,735
Revenue	10	Inves	tment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		23,068,	790	49,054,992
ď	11	Other	revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		34,327,	240	47,492,694
	12		revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lir	ne	1,378,467,	631	1,441,112,492
	13		s and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		2,978,		3,091,073
	14		its paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0	0
	15		es, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines				
Expenses		5-10			696,945,	617	728,668,108
ā	16a	Profes	ssional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		1,424,	430	1,514,933
짚	Ь		ındraısıng expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 25,272,368				
	17		expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	•	609,007,		605,887,704
	18		expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		1,310,356,		1,339,161,818
- e7	19	Kever	nue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	_	68,111, nning of Curre		101,950,674
Not Assets or Fund Balances				Degii	Year		End of Year
esse Baka	20	Total	assets (Part X, line 16)		3,698,015,	571	4,026,419,766
정말	21	Total	liabilities (Part X, line 26)		1,284,225,	947	1,183,972,980
			ssets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20		2,413,789,	624	2,842,446,786
	rt II	\ <u></u>	nature Block				
my k	cnowled	dge and	perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompa belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other t nowledge				
		T _k			2014-08-08		
Sig	n	Sign	ature of officer		Date		
Her			glas Vanderslice Treasurer & CFO				
		17	e or print name and title				
				Date 2014-08-04	Check if self-employed	PTIN P00743	154
Pai		l l	Firm's name Frist & Young LLP		Firm's EIN > 3		
	pare		Firm's address 1.200 Claranden Street		Dhone no /C13	N 200 20	000
Us	e On	ıy ˈ	Firm's address ► 200 Clarendon Street		Phone no (617	, 200-20	, o o

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

✓ Yes ☐ No

Form 990 (2012)

Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Part III Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III

) (Expenses \$

340,818,000

Briefly describe the organization's mission Boston Children's Hospital (Children's) is the nation's premier pediatric hospital with a commitment to advancing the health of children worldwide. We serve as the community hospital for the children of Boston, provide specialty pediatric care throughout the region and offer children across the world facing challenging medical issues with access to innovative, life saving care. Children's vision is to advance pediatric care - both in our local neighborhoods and worldwide - through a commitment to innovation and science-based care. All of our activities are driven by four interwoven missions providing access to high quality, compassionate and innovative clinical care to children, researching new cures and treatments for diseases, training the next generation of pediatric caregivers and improving the health and well being of children with a special emphasis on helping the children of Boston grow and learn in safe, healthy environments

Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes 🔽 No If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program

┌ Yes ┌ No If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

773,537,120 including grants of \$ 957.123.547) 4a (Code) (Expenses \$ 3,091,073) (Revenue \$ CLINICAL CARE As one of the largest pediatric hospitals in the U.S. and the only freestanding pediatric hospital in Massachusetts, Boston Children's provides access to safe, high quality health care services that meet the unique needs of our patients and their families, regardless of their ability to pay. The services we offer

from well child visits and treatment for typical child health issues (broken bones, tonsillitis, etc.) to chronic care (asthma, diabetes, obesity, etc.) and specialty services (oncology, cardiology, neurology) benefit from our clinicians' high level of specialization, our collaboration with research scientists (many of whom are also physicians) affiliated with the hospital, and our significant investments in equipment, facilities and clinical and support staff. Our team has a deep commitment to setting the bar for quality and safety and exceeding the expectations of our patients and their families for service, undertaking significant investments in each of these areas On an annual basis, Boston Children's sees. 23,431 inpatients at our main campus, 1,327 inpatients at our satellites and 580,418 combined outpatients at main campus and satellites, 43,840 patients in our community health clinic. Of these patients, more than 20% (Case Mix Index > 2 00) can be qualified as clinically complex. Of these patients, approximately 32% (patients on Medicaid/Medicare) are considered low income Boston Children's is the safety net institution for very sick children throughout the region, supporting the entire health care system for the most complex pediatric cases. We receive referrals from community hospitals as well as from other academic medical centers throughout New England. Boston Children's is the single largest provider of care to children enrolled in the Medicaid program, caring for approximately 30% of all pediatric Medicaid patients statewide, including many of the sickest children in the state Boston Children's also provides clinical care for the largest number of uninsured children in the state, total free care and losses from Medicaid in FY 2013 were approximately \$53 million Recognizing the difficulties that community-based hospitals face in providing specialized pediatric care (which requires significant investments in staff equipment and training), Boston Children's has formed partnerships with 8 community hospitals throughout eastern Massachusetts, including Beverly Hospital, Winchester Hospital and St. Elizabeth's Medical Center. With approximately 100 physicians serving those community hospitals, we enhance the community's-and the state's-ability to provide access to emergency, neonatal, inpatient and outpatient specialty services for children. Boston Children's also operates satellite facilities in Lexington, Peabody and Waltham where we offer specialized care in cardiology, gastroenterology, neurology, respiratory diseases, diabetes, orthopedic surgery, urology and other specialties. In addition, our physicians offer outpatient services at our Physician Office Locations in Brockton, Milford, Norwood, North Dartmouth and Weymouth Each year, Boston Children's improves the quality of the clinical care it provides by recruiting talented staff, investing in cutting-edge equipment and technology, undertaking safety and quality initiatives, supporting community health programs and ensuring that our facilities make the care process easier and more comfortable for all the patients and families we serve. For example, Focus on Quality. Boston Children's Hospital has established the Center of Excellence for Quality. Measurement to improve health care delivery to children in America. In 2009, the Child Health Insurance Program Reauthorization Act called for a national Pediatric. Quality Measures Program to convene experts, solicit public input, and build infrastructure to advance the quality of children's health care. The Center was established in response to that requirement. Measuring and reporting the quality of health care based on pediatric-specific metrics is a key tool for ensuring that all children receive excellent care In 2013, Boston Children's undertook a redesign of all hospital code carts, which are used when a Code Blue is called. The carts contain everything clinicians need to address most emergency situations including IV equipment, fluids and oxygen masks among other items. A cross-discipline team comprised of staff from Environmental Health and Safety, the Resuscitation Quality Program, Nursing and Supply Chain used an evidence-based approach with pre- and post-tests to redesign the packed carts. The redesigned carts have since been standardized throughout the hospital and have improved the code team's responsiveness Boston Children's Program for Patient Safety and Quality launched the Center for Patient Safety and Quality Research to promote faculty research in quality improvement across and beyond the hospital. In addition to offering courses on safety and quality research, the center also offers grants to support that research. One of the first grant recipients has used the funds to create a registry to compare the long-term outcomes of surgically repairing broken collarbones versus using a splint and letting the bone heal itself. Surgical repairs are more common, more expensive and riskier and it's not yet known whether they're more effective. Answering that question has the potential to significantly improve outcomes and reduce costs. Encourage Innovation. The Innovation Acceleration Program (IAP), which offers "Innovestment" grants and Fast track Innovation in Technology (FIT) Project awards, promotes innovation at a grass-roots level among Boston Children's employees by empowering them to develop and test their ideas. In the program's first year, it funded projects ranging from technology-enhanced toys designed to help children with severe emotion regulation disorders, to new methods of closing complex ventricular septal defects, from a remote monitoring program for kids on home ventilators, to an elastic multi-electrode ECG strip. FIT Project awards offer software development resources, including the support of a team of experienced software developers, for innovative clinical software projects. Winning proposals have ranged from an "electronic white-board that accurately reflects the patients on a given unit in real-time, providing essential clinical data and improved patient throughput (now in widespread use throughout Boston Children's), to an automated paging system built into Boston Children's Surginet system that reduces the total time a patient spends in an operating room by automatically notifying members of the surgical team when they are needed Expand Access Beginning in late summer 2012, Boston Children's and its physicians began working with Southcoast Health System physicians to provide hospital-based pediatric services for children and families across the South Coast region, centered at St. Luke's Hospital in New Bedford. Boston Children's pediatricians provide 24/7-onsite pediatric care working with local physicians in pediatrics, family medicine and emergency medicine. A Boston Children's onsite Medical Director is responsible for medical oversight, development and coordination of the Southcoast hospital-based pediatric care. Additionally, remote pediatric consultative services are available to the Emergency Departments at Charlton Memorial Hospital in Fall River and Tobey Hospital in Wareham Improve Care in the Community. The Community Asthma Initiative (CAI) has helped to improve the health of nearly 1,000 Boston children with asthma. CAI provides case-management services, offers home visits, educates caregivers and providers, distributes. asthma control supplies and connects families to local resources. The program has reduced the percentage of patients with asthma-related hospitalizations by 80% emergency department visits by 51%, missed schools days by 41%, and missed work days for parents or caregivers by 42%

encompasses basic research, clinical research, community service programs and the postdoctoral training of new scientists. While the National Institutes of Health is our largest sponsor, Boston Children's has made a significant investment of more than \$23 million towards supporting its research activities in 2013. Our investigators hold numerous prestigious honors and awards, including many "research firsts". In our laboratories and clinics, hundreds of scientists seek to identify the factors that contribute to both childhood and adult diseases and to develop effective treatments for them. Our investigators are Harvard Medical School facultybasic scientists, clinical researchers and epidemiologists-who are accelerating the pace of medical discovery from brainstorm to bench to bedside. Our researchers were the first to develop 10 new disease-based stem cell lines by reprogramming adult stem cells that can be used to study treatments for diseases ranging from Parkinson's to Diabetes. Clinicians and researchers at Boston Children's work with colleagues throughout the medical community to translate basic science research into applications for clinical care. These projects frequently have applications that go beyond pediatrics to impact adult care as well. For example. New surgical glue for heart procedures. Congenital heart defects are difficult to treat because most current therapies are invasive and it is difficult to safely secure devices inside the heart, sutures can cause stress on already fragile heart tissue and available clinical adhesives are either toxic or wash out when exposed to blood. Researchers at Boston Children's teamed up with Brigham and Women's Hospital and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to develop a non-toxic adhesive that can rapidly attach biodegradable patches inside a beating heart in the exact place where holes, like ventricular heart defects, form. Injectable oxygen that gives patients air and clinicians time. The brain is the most sensitive organ to low oxygen delivery. Even if a patient is revived, just a few minutes without sufficient oxygen delivery to the brain can cause irreparable damage. A physician in Boston Children's Cardiac Intensive Care Unit led a team that created tiny particles filled with oxygen gas ed directly into the blood. In an v the init clinicians the time they need to start life-saving therapies Shrinking MEG (Magnetoencephalography) imaging technology to fit infant populations. Two Boston Children's physicians are the architects behind Baby MEG, the country's first whole-head MEG system designed for newborns and infants. Like MEG systems currently used for older patient populations, Baby MEG uses highly sensitive, helium-cooled magnetometers to record map the magnetic fields created by the brain's activities. Unlike other MEG systems however, Baby MEG will be able to produce imaging data with unprecedented spatial resolution because it is loaded with extra sensors, 375 compared with the 300 typically found on MEG systems. Software designed by Boston Children's and Massachusetts General Hospital's Martinos Center will also allow clinicians to view the data in real time. And because MEG systems are less hampered by soft tissue swelling, Baby MEG will advance research into a wide range of disorders in newborns including epilepsy and Cerebral Palsy. 0) (Revenue \$ (Code) (Expenses \$ 31,979,140 including grants of \$ **4c** TEACHING Over the course of the year, 134 residents, 292 clinical fellows, 545 research fellows and more than 900 rotating residents/fellows come to Boston Children's from around the world More importantly, these men and women are selected for their potential leadership in their respective fields and their commitment

including grants of \$

RESEARCH Boston Children's is dedicated to enhancing the wellbeing of children and families by leading research and innovation around child health issues, and by seeking new approaches to the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of childhood and adult diseases With over \$244 million in annual funding and 800,000 square feet of space, Boston Children's is home to the world's largest and most active research enterprise at a pediatric center. Boston Children's research mission

0) (Revenue \$

Biochemical Genetics, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities, Pediatric Sports Medicine, Pediatric Urology, Pediatric Transplant Hepatology and Congenital Cardiac SurgeryBoston Children's has the largest accredited training programs in the country for Child Neurology, Pediatric Anesthesiology, Pediatric Cardiology, Pediatric Endocrinology and Pediatric Otolaryngology In addition, Boston Children's Pediatric Sports Medicine is one of only 14 accredited pediatric sports medicine programs in the country and Neurodevelopmental Disabilities is one of only 9 accredited neurodevelopmental disabilities programs in the country Congenital Cardiac Surgery is one of 12 in the country, Pediatric Transplant Hepatology is one of 6 in the country, and Medical Biochemical Genetics is one of 12 in the country) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ (Code Community Over 20 years ago, Boston Children's Hospital was among the first academic medical centers in the country to expand the traditional missions of patient care, teaching and research to embrace a fourth core mission community. Through the years, the hospital has strived to ensure that community health is more than just words in its mission statement. The efforts have evolved from targeted services for individual families living in Boston to innovative models that have proven to address health disparities and improve health outcomes for children Boston Children's community mission is based on what the community needs. It revolves around keeping children healthy through wellness and prevention efforts, ensuring that children have access to needed health care services and partnering with others to address non-health issues that clearly impact health such as violence, employment and education. In all these endeavors, Boston Children's priorities are aligned with those of the City of Boston, the Boston Public Health Commission, the Boston Public Schools as well as other key partners and city

agencies Understanding community needsTo better understand current health needs in our community, Boston Children's conducts a comprehensive needs

to advancing the frontiers of pediatric care. In fact, a 24-year analysis of residents who have graduated from our Department of Medicine found that about 40% go on to become leaders in academic medicine, filling positions such as deans, chairs and program heads across the country. Over a third of the chiefs of pediatric departments across the country trained at Boston Children's. We train individuals throughout all areas of the care continuum, including medical students, interns, residents, fellows, nursing students and community pediatricians. We provide continuing professional education for all of our clinical staff Boston Children's offers the only training programs in Massachusetts for Adolescent Medicine, Medical Biochemical Genetics, Neurodevelopmental Disabilities, Pediatric Cardiology, Pediatric Hematology/Oncology, Pediatric Nephrology, Pediatric Orthopedics, Pediatric Pathology, Pediatric Surgery, Pediatric Sports Medicine, Pediatric Urology, Pediatric Transplant Hepatology and Congenital Cardiac Surgery Boston Children's offers the only training programs in New England for Adolescent Medicine, Medical

assessment every three years. The findings inform the direction of the hospital's community mission and the scope of its community health work. It also helps to ensure that Boston Children's is utilizing resources and leveraging community partnerships in the most effective way Our most recent assessment was conducted during 2013. The assessment focused on Boston and specifically children and families living in our four priority neighborhoods-Roxbury, Mission Hill, Fenway and Jamaica Plain It had three goals 1) evaluate the current health status of children and families, 2) identify current health priorities as well as emerging health concerns, and 3) understand strengths, resources and gaps in health and health care services Boston Children's reviewed current data on social, economic and health indicators in Boston. Data also was available through the Boston Child Health Study, a survey conducted by the Boston Public Health Commission with support from Boston Children's and its Center for Collaborative Community Research (C-CORE). The study engaged over 2,100 parents from across Boston through a phone survey. It provided new perspectives from parents regarding their child's health. The heart of Boston Children's assessment is direct and external feedback from community residents and stakeholders. Five focus groups with community residents were held and interviews were conducted with providers, elected officials and staff from community-based organizations and health centers. In total, 115 residents and stakeholders were engaged for the assessment The health needs and issues identified through our process are addressed through the hospital's clinical care, services and programs and in collaboration with community partners. For a copy of the Community Health and Benefits Plan, visit bostonchildrens org/community Ongoing assessment formal and comprehensive needs assessment is only one part of Boston Children's approach to understanding the complex health needs and vital resources within the community. Boston Children's is constantly listening and learning from patient families, community leaders and staff. The staff rely on ongoing conversations with the hospital's key partners-community health centers. and community-based organizations, as well as the Boston Public Health Commission and the Boston Public Schools Through the Community Advisory Board (CAB), which meets on a quarterly basis, the hospital has a direct link to expertise on Boston neighborhoods, community organizations and current health needs. The CAB is instrumental in providing feedback throughout the year and in the development and execution of Boston Children's formal assessment process. This feedback from experts, community leaders and partners as well as the CAB informs the hospital's community mission, facilitates and strengthens the development of partnerships and helps to shape the implementation of the hospital's Community Health and Benefits Plan For more details on the needs assessment process and key findings, visit bostonchildrens org/community. A copy of the last assessment completed in 2013 as well as 2009 can also be found on the web site Serving as a safety netBoston Children's remains committed to its local community, providing primary and preventative care, as well as inpatient care for complex illnesses. It is one of the leading providers of health care to low-income and undernisured children in Massachusetts and it provides care unavailable elsewhere in the state and sometimes the nation. Over 30% of patients are insured through Medicaid. Boston Children's is also a safety net provider for Boston children. This safety net is financial in that the hospital provides free care, subsidizes care for Medicaid patients, and incurs bad debt for patient families who cannot pay for the care they receive. It is programmatic in that Boston Children's offers vital, hospital-subsidized services that are either unavailable elsewhere or available only in a very limited capacity, such as mental health and dental care Being a community health leaderBoston Children's has identified four priority health area-asthma, obesity, mental health and child development-and developed a programmatic response to each. Community programs are focused where the hospital has clinical expertise, resources and partnerships to make a difference. The hospital's strategy for improving community health aims to 1) address the most pressing health needs of children and families, 2) provide services through program that can lead to improvements in health, or 3) build community capacity to better meet the needs of children and families. Some of these programs are described briefly below - The Community Asthma Initiative (CAI) has helped to improve the health of nearly 1,000 Boston children with asthma CAI provides case-management services, offers home visits, educates caregivers and providers, distributes asthma control supplies and connects families to local resources. The program has reduced the percentage of patients with asthma-related hospitalizations by 80%, emergency department visits by 51%, missed schools days by 41%, and missed work days for parents or caregivers by 42%. Children's Hospital Neighborhood Partnerships Program (CHNP) is our community mental health program. CHNP places clinicians in Boston schools and community health centers to provide a comprehensive array of mental health services, reaching more than 2,000 children and adolescents in school settings. CHNP has increased access to mental health services by helping students in participating schools receive therapy services in an average of 7 days, compared to 42 days in outpatient settings - Fitness in the City (FIC) is a community-based approach to addressing obesity. FIC supports 10 Boston community health centers to provide almost 1,000 children annually with case-management support, as well as access to nutrition and physical activity programs. Almost 63% of children participating in FIC have reduced or maintained their Body Mass Index and have made behavioral changes such as reducing consumption of sugar sweetened beverages and increasing the amount of time being physically active - The Advocating Success for Kids Program (ASK) provides access to intensive and critically needed services for hundreds of children experiencing school-functioning problems and learning delays through Boston Children's primary care clinic and in three Boston community health centers. ASK has successfully reduced the wait times for families seeking in-demand assessment and case management services For details on the programs mentioned above visit, bostonchildrens org/community Supporting and working with community partnersBoston Children's has relationships with a wide array of community partners who provide a voice for the families and neighborhoods they represent. Boston Children's partners help to ensure that the hospital better understands the needs, uniqueness and strengths that lie within each community. In addition, Boston Children's has three strategic partners-key entities that form the child health infrastructure in Boston-the Boston Public Schools, Boston Public Health Commission and community health centers Boston Public SchoolsBoston Children's and the Boston Public Schools (BPS) have worked together on a range of initiatives over the past several years. Key highlights from our work in FY 13 include) (Revenue \$ (Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ - Continued implementation of the district-wide Behavioral Health model jointly developed by Boston Children's and the BPS. As a result of its partnership and experiences in the BPS, Children's Hospital Neighborhood Partnerships has been the main partner in the development and implementation of a new district-wide behavioral health model. The model enables schools to provide a comprehensive system of care that integrates appropriate levels of behavioral support for all students. In FY13, the model was piloted in 23 schools - Implemented health and nutrition education programming for BPS students, parents and caregivers through the Kohl's Healthy Family Fun Program (KohlsHealthyFamilyFun org) Working in collaboration with the BPS, Boston Children's is helping to implement Healthy

Family Fun events in 22 schools in the district. Healthy Family Fun events engage families and children to learn more about healthful eating and physical activity The plan is to reach over 5,600 participants during the 2013-2014 school year Boston Public Health CommissionBoston Children's has been a longtime partner with the BPHC, working together on pressing health issues and supporting efforts to help children, adolescents and young adults, including - A new report, The Health of Boston's Children Parent and Caregiver Perspectives, is the result of a partnership between the BPHC and Boston Children's to survey 2,100 parents and caregivers about a variety of health-related issues for children from birth to age seventeen. The purpose of this study was to encourage public dialogue and to develop programs, services and research to improve health outcomes for children - The second part of the study will be released later in 2014 and includes an assessment of the environmental factors that impact child health. The final piece is an analysis of health insurance claims data, which will provide a better understanding of health care utilization and the overall health of Boston children- Participation in the BPHC's Tobacco-Free Hospital Initiative and Sugar-sweetened Beverage Learning Network, which resulted in the formation of an internal Healthy Hospital Workgroup - This group has recommended and implemented changes to help improve the healthy environment at Boston Children's for patients, families and staff Community Health CentersBoston Children's supports ten community health centers to 1) build capacity to provide a full range of services in order to position them as part of providing an effective medical home for children, 2) provide pediatric services that address the most pressing health issues affecting children, and 3) demonstrate their value through effective assessment and reporting of quality outcomes Boston Children's provides financial and programmatic support to 10 Boston community health centers. Bowdoin Street, Brookside, Dimock, Joseph Smith, South Cove, South End, Southern Jamaica Plain, Upham's Corner, Whittier Street and Mattapan. These health centers provide primary care and support, including medical, to an estimated 33,000 Boston children and their families, aπıcularıy the uninsured and underinsured Children's, the health centers have been able to focus on not only the quality of care provided but how they can expand the range of services delivered, serving as part of the patient-centered medical home After evaluating access to primary care services, Boston Children's decided to transform its Martha Eliot Health Center into a center focused solely on serving children and adolescents. This transition occurred during 2013 and adult patients were transferred to partners in the Boston area accepting new adult patients. Boston Children's continues to focus on addressing the care and social needs of children and families in the area. The hospital is also working to increase access to pediatric, adolescent and mental health services through Boston Children's at Martha Eliot For more details on Boston Children's community partnerships, visit bostonchildrens org/community Addressing social determinants of healthRecognizing the link between social and health issues, Boston Children's actively participates and collaborates with its key community partners to respond to social determinants of health, which are non-medical issues that have a significant impact on individual and community health. Boston Children's focuses on providing support at the individual, family and community levels. Based on community need and the hospital's expertise, Boston Children's focuses its efforts and partnerships in three areas. - Education and schools. Boston Children's partners closely with the Boston Public Schools (BPS) to support and strengthen the system as well as to work directly in school settings to reach students and help families overcome barriers that may prevent their children from functioning well in school. See above on BPS. These programs include the Children's Hospital Neighborhood Partnerships Program, the Advocating Success for Kids Program and various efforts in the area of child development - Workforce Development Boston Children's recognizes that one of the most significant ways to provide community support and ensure a diverse workforce is the recruitment and retention of Boston residents as employees. The hospital's comprehensive workforce development efforts are in partnership with local organizations such as Sociedad Latina, Fenway Community Development Corporation and Jewish Vocational Services. Boston Children's also supports the pipeline of health care workers by exposing youth to careers in the health field. Programs include SCOOP for students interested in nursing careers and the COACH program, which provides opportunities for high school students to work at the hospital during the summer - Partnering to support the health care infrastructure Boston Children's is also committed to and directs resources to build capacity within the existing infrastructure of care for Boston children and families. This means supporting key partners-the Boston Public Health Commission (BPHC) and 10 Boston community health centers. See above for more on BPHC and community health centers Advocating for children and familiesInfluencing public policy to improve child health is an important aspect of Boston Children's commitment to community health As the leading provider of medical and behavioral services to low-income children in Boston and Massachusetts as well as a critical safety net for children throughout New England, Boston Children's has been an organized force and an influential advocate for children for more than 20 years. Boston Children's is a forceful advocate on legislative and regulatory matters in Massachusetts that affect children's wellbeing, such as increasing access to quality pediatric mental health programs and promoting better treatment models for children with chronic conditions, such as asthma. Our advocacy history is rooted in the promotion of better insurance coverage for children, including major child health expansions in the 1990s, strong involvement in Massachusetts' Affordable Care Today Coalition (the catalyst behind the passage of Massachusetts' 2006 health reform law), and significant national involvement in work to promote child health access through the Children's Health Insurance Program and the Affordable Care Act As a result, Massachusetts has achieved near universal health access for children, with less than 1 percent of children uninsured-the lowest rate in the country. In recent years, Massachusetts has emphasized payment reform and cost containment policies within the health care system. Boston Children's played an active and vocal role in the development of the groundbreaking payment reform legislation that was signed into law in August 2012. The hospital's advocacy resulted in numerous considerations for children, including developing pediatric standards for Accountable Care Organizations and studying the impact of the law on access to high quality care for children. The law also added language to improve retention in the MassHealth program, at Boston Children's urging

(Code 7,170,845 including grants of \$ 0) (Revenue \$ 0)) (Expenses \$ In 2006, Boston Children's (including its Boston Children's Hospital Neighborhood Partnerships Program for details see above) and a coalition of community organizations launched the Children's Mental Health Campaign (CMHC) The CHMC has converted its credibility and influence into several major policy accomplishments which have redefined the landscape of the children's mental health system in Massachusetts. In 2008, the CHMC was instrumental in securing passage of two landmark state laws. An Act Relative to Children's Mental Health (Chapter 321) creates a structure for enhancing early identification, treating children in the most appropriate settings, enhancing coordination among state health care agencies and establishing mechanisms for oversight of and input into the state children's mental health system Chapter 256 strengthened the state's mental health parity law by expanding the categories of disorders for which health insurance plans must provide mental health benefits. The CHMC is determined to hold key stakeholders accountable for implementing the new laws secured through its advocacy efforts. Current efforts address mental health parity compliance (legislative and regulatory), access to appropriate levels of care, and comprehensive school based services, among others Additionally, Boston Children's works in collaboration with a host of public health and injury prevention advocates to ensure public policies work to keep children safe and healthy. Of note, in recent years, Boston Children's engaged in efforts that led to the passage of laws prohibiting children under the age of fourteen from riding all-terrain vehicles (ATVs), requiring those involved with school athletics to be trained in the recognition and management of brain injuries, and establishing healthy standards for snacks and beverages sold in school vending machines, school stores and cafeterias. Boston Children's has established the over 4,000 member Children's Advocacy Network (CAN), a grassroots advocacy network that leverages the many voices of families, hospital staff, and community partners in support of child health. Since 2006, the hospital has trained over 300 advocates through an annual in-depth, five-session training series that gives advocates a better understanding of the legislative process and the skills needed for effective advocacy. The CAN hosts monthly "Advocacy Lunch & Learns", which offer hospital staff and community partners a forum each month to learn about a current issue related to children's health policy and explore ways to advocate for children. Staff members from departments throughout the hospital regularly engage with the CAN in order to receive information about policy changes that may impact their patient population or schedule in-service presentations about current events in Washington and at the state level

Other program services (Describe in Schedule O) 7,170,845 including grants of \$ (Expenses \$

4e

1,153,505,105 Total program service expenses F

) (Revenue \$ Form **990** (2012

Part IV	Checklist of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	140
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 🕏	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I^{\bullet}	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $\sqrt{2}$	10	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Yes	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		No
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Yes	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $X^{f color}$	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		No
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		No
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Yes	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	Yes	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	Yes	
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25	24a	Yes	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		No
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		No
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		No
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		No
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		No
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	Yes	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Yes	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Νo
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		No
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	38	Yes	

C. I	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V	•	Yes	No
la	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable 1a 859			
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable 0			
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
_	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
b	by this return	2b	Yes	
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Yes	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Yes	
a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		Νo
)	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
			i	
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Νo
)	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		No
2	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			
		5c	.,	
а	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a	Yes	
Ь	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b	Yes	
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		1	
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a	Yes	
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Yes	
3	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?	7c	Yes	
ı	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	<u> </u>		1	
9	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		No
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		No
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as			INC
,	required?	7g		
1	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	8		
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)			
a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a	,	V
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
2	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
3	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		No
h	If "Yes" has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No" provide an explanation in Schedule 0	14h		

Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI				

Se	ection A. Governing Body and Management			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3	Yes	
4		4		No
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			N 1 -
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Νo
-	action B. Beliaine (This Continue B. requests information about policies not required by the Internal B	011001	io Cod	۵ ۱
Se	ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	evenu		•
			ue Cod Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	evenu 10a		•
10a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			No
10a b 11a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		No
10a b 11a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b	Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b	Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b 11a	Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b 11a	Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b	Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b c 13 14	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b c	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b c	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b c 13 14 15	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No
10a b 11a b 12a b c 13 14 15 a b	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a 10b 11a 12a 12b 12c 13 14	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No

17 List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed►MA

▶ Douglas Vanderslice 300 Longwood Avenue Boston, MA (617) 355-7312

- 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply
 - Own website Another's website Vipon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of
- interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization

Form	990	(2012)	
------	-----	--------	--

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0 in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

	1	1						(5)				
(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours for related	more t perso and	han o	one l both ector	box, an o	officer stee)		(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the		
	organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustae or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organization and related organizations		
See Additional Data Table												
	•	•	•							Form 990 (2012)		

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

	(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						Reportable Reportable compensation from the organization (W-		compensation compensation from the from related organization (W- organizations		organızatı		ted other ation he
		for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	2/1099-MISC)	2/1099-MISC)		rganizati relate organiza	ed		
							<u> </u>								
1b	Sub-Total							P							
C	Total from continuation sheet	_			•	•	-	•	15,488,334		0	1	.,433,867		
<u>d</u> 2	Total (add lines 1b and 1c). Total number of individuals (in						d abov				<u> </u>		.,+33,007		
	\$100,000 of reportable compe	ensation from th	e organ	ızatıc	n ► 1	.,43	2								
												Yes	No		
3	Did the organization list any fc on line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete S					key •	emplo	yee, •	or highest compen	sated employee	3	Yes			
4	For any individual listed on line organization and related organ individual										4	Yes			
5	Did any person listed on line 1 services rendered to the organ									or individual for	5	. 03	No		
S-	ction B. Independent Co	ntractors													
1	Complete this table for your five	e highest comp													
	compensation from the organiz	ration Report co	mpens	ation	for t	he c	alenda	arye	ar ending with or wi	thin the organization	n's t	tax year	<u> </u>		

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
Walsh Brothers Inc 210 Commercial Street Boston MA 02109	Construction Services	45,946,571
The Brigham and Women's Hospital 75 Francis Street Boston MA 02115	Healthcare/Research Services	9,967,240
Turner Construction Company Two Seaport Lane Boston MA 02210	Construction Services	8,579,273
Harvard Vanguard Medical Associates 275 Grove Street Newton MA 02466	Healthcare Service	8,280,000
Wise Construction 21 East Street Winchester MA 01890	Construction Services	7,516,877
3. Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to the	see listed above) who recoived more than	

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►202

Part V		Statement o	f Revenue					Page
			ule O contains a respon	se to any question				
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512,513,or 514
s ts	1a	Federated cam	paigns 1a	13,834				
ant	ь	Membership du	ies 1b					
Gr imo	С	Fundraising eve	ents 1c	4,110,909				
ifts, ar A	d	Related organiz	zations 1d					
, Gi	e	Government grant	s (contributions) 1e	198,547,108				
ons Sir	f	All other contribute	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f	133,965,220	-			
tributions, Giffs, Grants Other Similar Amounts	•	sımılar amounts no	ot included above		ļ			
tib Ot	g	Noncash contributi 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines	13,722,319				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add line:	s 1a-1f	🕍	336,637,071			
				Business Code				
enne	2a	Patient Svc Reven	ue	621110	957,016,999	957,016,999		
eve Fe	ь	Prog Svc Grants		621110	31,362,916	31,362,916		
Program Serwce Revenue	С		Educa	611710	18,014,365	18,014,365		
erwa	d	Prof Svc Revenue	_	621110	1,426,907	1,426,907		
S S	е	Lab Revenue		621500	106,548		106,548	
graf	f	All other progra	am service revenue					
Ρřο	g	Total. Add lines	 		1,007,927,735			
	3		ome (including divident					
			ar amounts)	-	7,082,611		18,279	7,064,332
	4		stment of tax-exempt bond p	proceeds	1,551,955			1,551,95
	5	Royalties	(ı) Real	(II) Personal	1,331,333			1,331,33
	6a	Gross rents	14,334,833	(II) I CISOIIGI				
	ь	Less rental	0					
	С	expenses Rental income	14,334,833					
	d	or (loss) Net rental inco	me or (loss)		14,334,833			14,334,83
			(ı) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	392,937,361	77,786				
	ь	Less cost or	251 042 766	0				
		other basis and sales expenses	351,042,766	0				
	С	Gain or (loss)	41,894,595	77,786	41,972,381			41,972,38
	d 8a		ss)		41,972,361			41,972,30
Other Revenue	ou .	events (not inc \$ 4,110 of contributions	luding 1,909 5 reported on line 1c)					
æ		See Part IV, lir	ne 18 a	1 022 060				
her	b	Less direct ex	penses b	1,022,060 1,567,947				
ŏ	С		loss) from fundraising (-545,887			-545,88
	9a		rom gaming activities ne 19 a	224 005				
	b	Less direct ex	penses b	334,095 49,412				
	С		loss) from gaming activ		284,683			284,68
	10a	Gross sales of returns and allo						
	b c	Net income or	oods sold b (loss) from sales of inve	•				
	44.	Miscellaneous		Business Code 900099	21 211 900			21 211 00
	11a	O ther General		900099 812930	21,211,809 6,186,098			6,186,09
	b	Parking Revenu		722210	4,469,203			4,469,20
	q C	Cafeteria Sales	ue	/22210	4,409,203			4,409,20.
	d e		ue [s 11a-11d	🕨				
	12			-	31,867,110			
	**	rocar revenué.	See Instructions	· · · •	1,441,112,492	1,007,821,187	124,827	96,529,407

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) マ Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX (B) (D) (C) Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, (A) Program service Management and Fund raising 7b. 8b. 9b. and 10b of Part VIII. Total expenses expenses general expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21 2,032,810 2,032,810 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22 1,058,263 1,058,263 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees . 13,436,816 739,566 11,988,205 709.045 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) . . . Other salaries and wages 569,749,824 502,845,214 54,901,016 12,003,594 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) 32,239,126 30,985,757 240,828 1,012,541 and 403(b) employer contributions) 67,480,062 65,341,358 410,941 Other employee benefits 1,727,763 10 45,762,280 43,983,168 341,847 1,437,265 11 Fees for services (non-employees) 5,361,063 5,361,063 Management 2,413,695 2,396,940 16,755 Legal 1,074,608 1,074,608 Lobbying 56,620 56,620 1,514,933 Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17 1,514,933 Investment management fees Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on 134,456,075 106,649,230 27,806,845 Schedule 0) Advertising and promotion . . . 4,260,467 4,036,148 224,319 12 13 Office expenses 29,744,174 15,140,842 10,167,049 4,436,283 41,279,305 40,805,946 14 Information technology . . 473,359 15 Royalties . 79,469,823 77,537,475 921,211 1,011,137 16 **17** 5,547,107 4,607,291 867,399 72,417 Travel 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials 19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings . . . 1,733,116 976,394 691,950 64,772 20 Interest 27,721,128 27,721,128 Payments to affiliates 21 95,588,897 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization . 94,796,393 792,504 23 4,433,021 2,184,178 2,248,843 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) a Lab/Medical/Pharmacy 129,735,877 129,735,877 Uncollecible Accts 20,723,421 20,723,421 Free Care 14,394,514 14,394,514 d Uncompensated Care 7,894,793 7,894,793 e All other expenses Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 1,339,161,818 1,153,505,105 160.384.345 25,272,368 26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► Tif following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Part X Balance Sheet

		Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in			(A)	Ī	(B)
					Beginning of year		End of year
	1	Cash—non-interest-bearing			-1	1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			2,758,182	2	626,167
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		•	141,908,377	3	170,056,900
	4	Accounts receivable, net			147,017,285	4	152,885,784
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officer key employees, and highest compensated employees. Com Schedule L	plete Part II o	f		5	
its	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified person section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c) employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c) beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part	(3)(B), and cor (9) voluntary e	ntributing mployees'		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	
4	8	Inventories for sale or use			13,600,355		13,468,461
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			7.160.623		10,028,709
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D		• 120,972,815	, ,	9	10,020,700
	Ь	Less accumulated depreciation		207,394,265	835,344,434	10c	913,578,550
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities		, ,	418,564,746		505,545,054
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		•	532,642,336		543,117,336
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11				13	2.2,,
	14	Intangible assets			14		
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11		1,599,019,234		1,717,112,805	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		3,698,015,571	16	4,026,419,766	
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		218,359,878		222,700,118	
	18	Grants payable			210,000,010	18	
	19	Deferred revenue			59,065,613		67,973,092
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			466.906.527	20	466,102,994
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of S			100,000,021	21	100, 102,001
lities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, dil key employees, highest compensated employees, and disq	ectors, trustee			21	
Liabiliti		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
ä	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third pa		-	200,000,000	23	200,000,000
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parti			, ,	24	<u> </u>
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete	related third pa	irties,			
		D			339,893,929	25	227,196,776
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			1,284,225,947	26	1,183,972,980
ces		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	► and com	plete			
e G	27	Unrestricted net assets		•	1,367,419,032	27	1,685,520,185
<u>8</u>	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			453,963,015	28	535,413,501
됟	29	Permanently restricted net assets		•	592,407,577	29	621,513,100
		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), checomplete lines 30 through 34.	ck here ► ┌ a	nd			
0	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		•		30	
ě	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fu				31	
Ass	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or oth				32	
	33	Total net assets or fund balances			2,413,789,624	33	2,842,446,786
Ż						-	4,026,419,766
Net Assets or Fund Balance	30 31 32	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), checomplete lines 30 through 34. Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fur Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other states.	ck here ► a	nd 		30 31 32	

Par	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		1,441,1	12,492
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		1 339 1	61,818
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	_			
_		3		101,9	50,674
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4		2,413,7	89,624
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		0.2.0	07,041
6	Donated services and use of facilities	-		92,5	707,041
_	-	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments				
9	Other changes in not accets or find halances (avalant in Cahadula O.)	8		-2,2	234,125
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		236,0	33,572
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		2 842 4	146,786
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting	10		2,072,	140,700
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII				
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed on			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				1
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sepa basis, consolidated basis, or both	rate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				1
c	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	t of the	2c	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O	1			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	9	За	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the reaudit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	equired	3b	Yes	

Software ID: **Software Version:**

EIN: 04-2774441

Name: Children's Hospital Corporation

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Compensated Employees, and Indeper	Officers, Dir	ectors	Trı,	uste	es,	, Key	En	nployees, Highe	st	
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list	Positio more unless an	than	one one on is ran trust	box s bot d a tee)	th		(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization
	any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustae or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			related organizations
Stephen Karp Trustee - Chairman	5 00 5 00	х						0	0	0
Douglas Berthiaume Trustee - Vice Chair	2 00 2 00	х						0	0	0
Allan Bufferd Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Kevin Churchwell MD EVP & COO/Noncomp Trustee	55 00 5 00	х						0	0	0
Gary Fleisher MD Trustee, ex officio	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
William Harmon MD Trustee, ex officio	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Winston Henderson Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Mıra Irons MD Trustee,ex officio (thru 9/1/13)	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
James Kasser MD Trustee,ex officio	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Harvey Lodish PhD Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Gary Loveman Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Ralph C Martin Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Thomas Melendez Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Robert A Smith Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Robert Smyth Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
Eileen Sporing MSNRN CNO/Noncomp Trustee (thru 5/1/13)	55 00 5 00	х						537,722	0	50,979
Alison Taunton-RigbyPhD Trustee	1 00	х						0	0	0
Ann Thornburg Trustee (thru 7/1/13)	1 00	х						0	0	0
Marc B Wolpow Trustee	1 00	х						0	0	0
Laura J Wood DNP MS RN CNO/Noncomp Trustee	55 00 5 00	х						0	0	0
Gregory Young MD Trustee	1 00 1 00	х						0	0	0
James Mandell MD CEO/Noncomp Trustee,ex officio	55 00 6 00	х		х				1,408,715	0	64,818
Sandra Fenwick President & COO, Noncomp Trustee	55 00 5 00	х		х				968,767	0	54,896
Bruce Balter Acting Treasurer/Dir Corp Finance	55 00 5 00			х				227,634	0	51,615
Stuart Novick Esq General Counsel & Secretary	55 00 8 00			х				639,535	0	55,214

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest **Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors** (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) Name and Title Average Position (do not check Reportable Reportable Estimated amount hours more than one box, compensation compensation of other unless person is both from the from related compensation per organization (Worganizations (Wan officer and a week from the (list director/trustee) 2/1099-MISC) 2/1099-MISC) organization and related any Former Highest compensated employee hours Institutional organizations dividual trustae director 쥰 for employee related organızatıons below Trustee dotted line) 55 00 Dianne Hatfield Х 93,501 0 27,001 Asst Secretary/Exec Asst 5 00 55 00 Douglas Vanderslice Х 0 0 0 CFO (from 1/28/13) 8 00 55 00 Demosthenes Argys 538,962 0 Χ 48,678 SVP, & Chief Administrative Officer 5 00 55 00 Patricia BranowickiRN Х 274,203 0 45,285 VP, Medicine Patient Svc 5 00 55 00 Carleen Brunelli PhD Х 366,524 0 44,699 VP. Research Administration 5 00 55 00 M Laurie Cammisa 0 Х 340,327 36,532 VP, Child Advocacy 5 00 55 00 Margaret Coughlin Х 0 443,192 42,664 SVP & Chief Marketing Offi 5 00 55 00 Naomi Fried Х 279,334 0 25,353 Chief Innovation Officer 5 00 55 00 Joshua Greenberg Χ 309,118 0 44,737 VP, Government Relations 5 00 55 00 Patricia HickeyPhDMBA Х 313,494 0 41,487 VP, Crit Care Pat Svc 5 00 55 00 Man Wai Ng DDS MPH Χ 313,330 0 49,418 Chief, Dentistry 5 00 55 00 Daniel Nigrin MD Х 523,540 0 46,755 SVP & Chief Information Officer 5 00 55 00 Scott Ogawa 0 36,512 Х 317,415 Chief Technology Officer 5 00 55 00 Philip Rotner Х 856,745 0 51,766 Chief Investment Officer 5 00 55 00 Susan Shaw MS RN Х 284,235 0 49,556 Dir , Clinical Operations 5 00 55 00 0 Х 438.744 48.603 VP, Human Resources 5 00 55 00 Lynn Susman 0 Χ 536,471 55,441 President, Children's Hospital Trust 5 00 55 00 Henry Tomasuolo Χ 361,624 0 46,908 VP, Support Services 5 00 55 00 Wendy Warring Χ 598,613 0 32,787 SVP, Network Development 5 00 55 00 Charles Weinstein 0 Χ 476,171 53,141 VP, RE Planning & Developm 5 00 55 00 Orah Platt MD Х 469,967 0 37,829 Chief, Lab Medicine 5.00 55 00 David Demaso MD Х 338,226 0 38,033 Chief, Psychiatry 5 00 55 00 Nader Rıfaı PhD 613,585 0 Х 50,176 Director, Chemistry 0 00 55 00 Carlo Brugnara MD Х 421,999 0 49,822 Director, Hematology 0.00 55 00 Clifford Woolf MB BChPhD 398,495 0 49,954 Director, Neurology 0 00

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

55 00

Michelle Davis

Former VP, Public Affairs

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	dıre	than	not one on i er an trus	box s bo d a tee)	, th		(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustae or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Ke) emplojee	Highest compensated	Former			organizations
Robert D'Amato MD Research Associate	55 00 0 00					х		331,228	0	32,326
John Bacı Director, Pathology	55 00 0 00					х		327,477	0	48,422
David Kirshner Former Sr VP & CFO	55 00 0 00						х	974,681	0	22,460

164,760

0

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493227006394

Employer identification number

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Name of the organization

Children's Hospital Corporation

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

									04-2774		
Pai				blic Charity Sta						ınstructior	ns.
The o	rganı:			te foundation becaus			-				
1	<u>_</u>		-	on of churches, or a				section 170	(b)(1)(A)(i)	•	
2		A scho	ol described	in section 170(b)(1	L)(A)(ii). (A1	ttach Sched	lule E)				
3	<u> </u>	A hosp	ital or a coo	perative hospital se	rvice organiz	zatıon desc	rıbed ın secti	on 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).		
4	Γ			h organization operat	ted ın conjur	nction with a	a hospital de:	scribed in s	ection 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)	. Enter the
_	_			ty, and state	+ - 6 11						
5	ı	_	<u>.</u>	erated for the benefi	_	e or univers	ity owned or	operated by	y a governme	ntai unit de	scribed in
_	_			(A)(iv). (Complete P	•				(4)(4)(
6	<u> </u>			local government or							
7	 -	describ	oed in sectio	at normally receives on 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).	(Complete F	Part II)	• •	-	nental unit or	from the ge	neral public
8	<u>_</u>		-	described in section			-	-			
9	Г	An org	anızatıon th	at normally receives	(1) more th	nan 331/3%	of its suppor	t from contr	ributions, mei	mbership fe	es, and gross
				ities related to its e							
				oss investment inco						1 tax) from	businesses
		acquire	ed by the org	ganızatıon after June	30,1975	ee section	509(a)(2). (Complete P	art III)		
10	Γ	An org	anızatıon or	ganized and operated	d exclusively	y to test for	public safety	/ See secti	on 509(a)(4)	•	
11	Γ	one or the box	more public <u>ct</u> hat descri	ganized and operated ly supported organiz bes the type of supp b Type II c	ations descr or <u>ti</u> ng organ	ribed in sec lization and	tion 509(a)(: complete lin	l) or sectio es 11e th <u>r</u> c	n 509(a)(2) ough 11h	See section	509(a)(3). Check
e	Γ	other t		ox, I certify that the on managers and ot							
f		If the c		received a written de	etermination	from the IF	RS that it is a	a Type I, Ty	pe II, or Typ	e III suppo	rting organization,
g				2006, has the organi	ızatıon accei	pted any gif	t or contribut	tion from an	v of the		1
•		followir	ng persons?			, -			•		
		(i) A p	erson who d	irectly or indirectly o	ontrols, eith	ner alone or	together with	h persons d	escribed in (i		Yes No
		and (III) below, the	governing body of th	ie supported	organizatio	n?				Lg(i)
		(ii) A f	amıly memb	er of a person descr	ıbed ın (ı) ab	ove?				11	.g(ii)
		(iii) A	35% contro	lled entity of a perso	n described	ın (ı) or (ıı)	above?			11	g(iii)
h		Provide	e the follown	ng information about	the support	ed organıza	tion(s)				
S) Nam uppor ganiza	ted	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-9 above or IRC section (see	(iv) Is organizat col (i) lis your gove docume	ion in ted in erning	(v) Did yo the organ in col (i) suppo	ization of your	(vi) I: organiza col (i) oi in the	ation in rganized	(vii) A mount of monetary support
				instructions))	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
 Total											

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012							Page 2
Pa	(Complete only if you o	hecked the bo	x on line 5, 7,	or 8 of Part I o	r if the organiza	ation faile	ed to q	
	Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support	tion fails to qu	alify under the	tests listed bel	ow, please com	iplete Pa	rt III.)	
	ection A. Public Support endar year (or fiscal year beginning					1		
	in) ►	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2	312	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and							
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual							
	grants ")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the							
	organization's benefit and either							
	paid to or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities							
•	furnished by a governmental unit to							
	the organization without charge							
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3							
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a							
	governmental unit or publicly							
	supported organization) included on							
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the							
	amount shown on line 11, column							
6	(f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from							
	line 4							
S	ection B. Total Support							
Cal	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 20)12	(f) Total
_	in) ► A mounts from line 4		. ,		. ,	, ,		. ,
7 8	Gross income from interest,							
0	dividends, payments received on							
	securities loans, rents, royalties							
	and income from similar							
9	sources Net income from unrelated							
9	business activities, whether or not							
	the business is regularly carried							
	on							
10	Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital							
	assets (Explain in Part IV)							
11	Total support (Add lines 7 through							
4.0	10)		<u> </u>					
12	Gross receipts from related activitie					12		
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is this box and stop here							ization, check
	ection C. Computation of Pub				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
14	Public support percentage for 2012			11, column (f))		14		
15	Public support percentage for 2011			, , , , , , ,		15		
	33 1/3% support test—2012. If the o	· ·	•	on line 13 and l	ine 14 is 33 1/20%		chack ti	nie hov
104	and stop here. The organization qua				me 1 1 13 33 1/3/0	or more,	JIICCK CI	► □
b	33 1/3% support test—2011. If the				and line 15 is 33	3 1/3% or n	nore, ch	eck this
	box and stop here. The organization						. 4 4	▶□
1/a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test- is 10% or more, and if the organizat							•
	in Part IV how the organization mee							
	organization				4	r	,rF3	▶ □
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-							
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ Explain in Part IV how the organizat							lv
	supported organization	ion meets the T	acts-ana-cncum:	stances test III	ic organization qu	uiiiiE5 45 i	a public	·y ▶□
18	Private foundation. If the organizat	on did not check	c a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 17a,	or 17b, check thi	s box and	see	·
	instructions							▶ ┌

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 Page 3 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2008 **(b)** 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2011 (e) 2012 (f) Total in) 🟲 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt

	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or						
	business under section 513			-			
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
3	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2,						
/a	and 3 received from disqualified						
	persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
_	received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed						
	the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c						
	from line 6)						
_Se	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
	in) ►	(u) 2000	(6) 2003	(6) 2010	(4) 2011	(6) 2012	(1) 10tai
9	A mounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar						
	sources						
Ь	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes)						
	from businesses acquired after						
	June 30, 1975						
c	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated						
11	business activities not included						
	in line 10b, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income Do not include						
	gain or loss from the sale of						
	capital assets (Explain in Part						
	IV)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c,						
	11, and 12)			Librari Corretto con	6.01	E04(-)(2)	
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	or the organization	on's first, second	i, thira, fourth, or	ππη tax year as a	1 501(c)(3) org	anization, ►
	check this box and stop here	a Cunnaut Da					<u> </u>
	ction C. Computation of Public			1.2		T I	
15	Public support percentage for 2012			13, column (T))		15	
16	Public support percentage from 2011	L Schedule A, Pa	art III, line 15			16	
Se	ction D. Computation of Inve	stment Inco	me Percenta	ge			
17	Investment income percentage for 20				nn (f))	17	
					. , ,		
18	Investment income percentage from					18	
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the o						ıd lıne 17 ıs not ▶□

33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

DLN: 93493227006394

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax), then ◆ Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III Name of the organization **Employer identification number** Children's Hospital Corporation 04-2774441 Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization. Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV 2 Political expenditures 3 Volunteer hours Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? ☐ Yes 3 Was a correction made? ☐ Yes □ No If "Yes," describe in Part IV Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3). Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities 3 Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? 4 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV **(c)** EIN (e) A mount of political (a) Name (b) Address (d) A mount paid from contributions received filing organization's and promptly and funds If none, enter -0directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter-0-

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Sch	nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012					Page 2
Pa	art II-A Complete if the organization	is exempt under	section 501(c)(3) and fil	ed Form 5768	(election
_	under section 501(h)). Check ► if the filing organization belongs to a	an affiliated group (and	lict in Part IV os	ach affiliated are	un mambar's nam	o addross EIN
	expenses, and share of excess lobb	ying expenditures)		_	up member s nam	e, address, LTN
<u>B</u>	Check Frifthe filing organization checked box	x A and "limited contro	ıl" provisions apı	oly		
	Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means an		l .)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o	pınıon (grass roots lob	bying)			
b	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisla	ative body (direct lobb	yıng)			
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b	o)				
d	O ther exempt purpose expenditures					
е	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c	c and 1d)				
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount fo	rom the following table	ın both			
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:			
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on li	ne 1e			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	000		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the	e excess over \$1,000	0,000		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,	.000		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000				
	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lin	e 1f)				
_	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ente	•		-		
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente			-		
_	If there is an amount other than zero on either lin		organization file	Form 4720 rep	ortina	1
-	section 4911 tax for this year?					┌ Yes ┌ No
_	4-Voor Av	veraging Period U	Inder Section	F01/b)		
	(Some organizations that made a scolumns below. See the	section 501(h) el	ection do not	have to cor		ne five
	Lobbying Expe	enditures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period		1
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2009	(b) 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c	Total lobbying expenditures					
d	Grassroots nontavable amount					

		rganization is exempt unde	er section 501(c)(3) and has	NOT		Page 3
		election under section 501		(a)	(b)
For ea		ıgh 1ı below, provide in Part IV a deta	iled description of the lobbying	Yes	No	Amount
1		ganızatıon attempt to ınfluence fore				
	legislation, including any attempthrough the use of	ot to influence public opinion on a le	gıslatıve matter or referendum,			
a	Volunteers?			Yes		
b C	Paid staπ or management (included Media advertisements?	de compensation in expenses repoi	ted on lines 1c through 11)?	Yes	No	
d	Mailings to members, legislators			Yes		98,305
e f	Publications, or published or bro Grants to other organizations for			Yes	No	98,120
g		:heir staffs, government officials, or	a legislative body?	Yes		478,575
h i	Rallies, demonstrations, semina Other activities?	rs, conventions, speeches, lecture	s, or any similar means?		No No	
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i				1110	675,000
2a		e the organization to be not describe	ed in section 501(c)(3)?		No	
b c		y tax incurred under section 4912 y tax incurred by organization mana	gers under section 4912			
	If the filing organization incurred	d a section 4912 tax, did it file Forn	1 4720 for this year?			
Par	101115 Complete if the o 501(c)(6).	rganization is exempt unde	er section 501(c)(4), section	501(c)(5), o	r section
						Yes No
1 2		nore) dues received nondeductible n-house lobbying expenditures of \$				2
3	Did the organization agree to ca	rry over lobbying and political expe	nditures from the prior year?			3
Par			er section 501(c)(4), section lines 1 and 2, are answered			
	line 3, is answere	ed "Yes."				
1 2	Dues, assessments and similar Section 162(e) nondeductible lo	amounts from members bbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political	1		
	expenses for which the section		·	2a		
a b	Current year Carryover from last year			2b		
c	Total			2c		
3 4		ection 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of no ount on line 2c exceeds the amount	ndeductible section 162(e) dues on line 3, what portion of the excess	3		
		arryover to the reasonable estimat	· ·	4		
5		political expenditures (see instruct	ions)	5		
P		<u> </u>	,			
	rt IV Supplemental Inf	ormation				
Со	mplete this part to provide the de	ormation	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F	art II-A	(affiliate	ed group list),
Со	mplete this part to provide the de	formation scriptions required for Part I-A , line	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F		(affiliate	ed group list),
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5	nation 501(c)(3) organız	zation whose
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide th care, combining compassion with	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance) organız ossıble r ed techn	zation whose pediatric health ical
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide th care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of re) organiz ossible p ed techn esearch n, diagno	zation whose pediatric health ical and discovery, esis, and
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide th care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases,	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe) organız ossıble r ed techn esearch n, dıagno ate the n	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, esis, and ext generation
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide th care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the comm	nation 501(c)(3 te best p advance urce of revention to educe , and to p unity In) organiz ossible ped techn esearch n, diagno ate the n provide e fulfillme	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, esis, and ext generation and on to of the above
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide th care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the comm mission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at th	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe and to p unity In on behal e State a) organiz ossible ped techn esearch n, diagno ate the n provide e fulfillme f of child	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above iren and the iral levels
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide th care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the comm mission, the Hospital advocates	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe and to p unity In on behal e State a) organizossible ped technesearch, diagnoate the norovide efulfillmefof childand Fede	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above iren and the iral levels rnment
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pereatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the comme mission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the additional information.	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe and to p unity In on behal e State a 's Office and coor) organizes ossible ped technesearch n, diagnoate the norovide efficient of Governments or Gover	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above iren and the iral levels rnment ne work of other and
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pereatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the comme mission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and	nation 501(c)(3 The best position advance for evention to educe for and to position behale The State at the second coord to cacy of the second local le) organizes ossible ped technesearch n, diagnosate the norovide efficient of Government or sent coregislators	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and of the above ren and the iral levels roment ne work of other and officials
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pereatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the comme mission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe , and to p unity In on behal e State a 's Office and coor vocacy e has also d local le) organizes ossible ped technesearch norovide efforts or sent cores of s	eation whose pediatric health ical and discovery, esis, and ext generation and of the above ren and the eral levels roment ne work of other and erespondence and officials rk of
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, F dditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the ad intermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocalissues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe , and to p unity In on behal e State a 's Office and coor vocacy of has also d local le grassroof te on bel Office o) organizossible ped technesearch n, diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corsent c	eation whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and of the above ren and the eral levels roment ne work of other and officials rk of illdren's health iment Relations
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pereatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocatissues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the a portion of their time to lobbying	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe , and to p unity In on behal e State a local le grassroom te on bel Office on e State a) organizes ossible ped technesearch not diagnost the norovide end for child and Feder of Governesearch cores networks networks lobbyises In ac	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above ren and the ral levels roment ne work of other and officials rk of illdren's health iment Relations ists, dedicating cordance with
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the comm mission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advoca issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the a portion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe , and to p unity In on behal e State a local le grassroom te on bel Office on e State a activitie also reg) organizossible ped technesearch n, diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corsent c	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above ren and the ral levels roment ne work of other and officials rk of illdren's health iment Relations ists, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pitreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocation issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe , and to p unity In on behal e State a local le grassroom te on bel Office on e State a activitie also reg their inv) organizes ossible ped technesearch n, diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corresponds of Governes lobbyises In acustered in olvemen ment Re	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above ren and the ral levels roment ne work of other and officials rk of illdren's health ment Relations its, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staff
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocation issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the services of the services.	nation 501(c)(3 e best p advance urce of revention to educe , and to p unity In on behal e State a lactivitie also reg their inv f Govern at the F ewo outsi) organizossible ped technesearch n, diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corsent c	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above ren and the ral levels roment ne work of other and officials rk of illdren's health ment Relations its, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staffivel The jultants in
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pitreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the add intermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocate issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists.	nation 501(c)(3) the best purce of revention to educe, and to punity In on behal the State a so Office and coor vocacy of the on bel activitie also reg their inv f Govern at the F two outsi) organizes ossible ped technessearch in diagnostic the norovide efforts or sent corresponding of Child and Feder of Governessent corresponding of the following of the followin	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above iren and the iral levels riment he work of other in an irespondence stand officials rk of hildren's health iment Relations sts, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staff ivel The ultants in neral Court or
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advoca issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the a portion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the Fiscal Year 2013 in either the Mathe U.S. Congress. These consulting prepared written materials which	nation 501(c)(3) the best purce of revention to educe, and to punity. In on behal the State a so Office of the on bel office of the State a activitie also reg their inv f Govern at the F two outsi assachus tants, or are disti	organizes ossible ped technessearch in diagnosate the norovide efforts or Govern sent cores is network for the formal technesses in accordant to the following of the following is the following is network for the following is th	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above iren and the iral levels riment he work of other in an irespondence is and officials rik of hildren's health iment Relations ists, dedicating cordance with the CEO and its tin these lations staff ivel The illiants in ineral Court or of the Hospital, to officials and
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocate issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the Fiscal Year 2013 in either the Mathe U.S. Congress. These consults prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses.	nation 501(c)(3) the best purce of revention to educe, and to punity. In on behal the State a so Office of the on behal t	organizes ossible ped technessearch in diagnosate the norovide end for child and Feder of Govern sent corses in accordance of Govern sent Reederal ledeconsus setts Genes in behalf of the following of Josh (documental deconsus setts Genes in behalf of the following of Josh (documental deconsus setts Genes in behalf deconsus setts Genes in behalf deconsus s	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and int of the above iren and the iral levels riment ne work of other in an irespondence stand officials rk of illdren's health iment Relations sts, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staff ivel The illtants in ineral Court or of the Hospital, officials and wing is a Greenberg
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the p treatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advoca issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the Fiscal Year 2013 in either the Mathe U.S. Congress. These consults prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of	nation 501(c)(3) The best position of revention to educe, and to position of the contract of) organizes ossible ped technessearch in diagnosate the norovide of Government of Government Research in accordance of Gov	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation and the iral levels riment he work of other and officials rik of hildren's health iment Relations sts, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staff ivel The ultants in neral Court or of the Hospital, officials and wing is a Greenberg il \$246,383
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pitreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocatissues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the Fiscal Year 2013 in either the Mathe U.S. Congress. These consults prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital Children's Hosp	nation 501(c)(3) The best particle advance of revention to educe and to particle and took and took and took also do local legrassroof te on belief and coor te on belief and the Fermion at the Fermion) organizes ossible ped technessearch in diagnosate the norovide of fulfillments or sent corresponding to the following sent to the following setts Genes of the following setts Genes of the following to the following setts Genes of the following se	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation education and int of the above iren and the iral levels rimment he work of other is an officials rk of hildren's health ist CEO and its t in these lations staff ivel The ultants in neral Court or of the Hospital, officials and wing is a Greenberg il \$246,383 of tal personnel mildren's
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pitreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocatissues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the Fiscal Year 2013 in either the Mathe U.S. Congress. These consults prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901. Am. Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901. Am. Children's Hospital personnel \$50.	nation 501(c)(3) The best particle advance of revention to educe, and to pure of the control of) organizes ossible ped technessearch in diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corses in accordant Regislators is notworked in accordant Regislators in accordant Regisla	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation education and int of the above iren and the iral levels rimment ne work of other and officials rk of illument Relations sts, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staff ivel The illument of the Hospital, officials and wing is a Greenberg il \$246,383 intal personnel includents en wick
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pitreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocation in the first staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the Fiscal Year 2013 in either the Mathe U.S. Congress. These consults prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901. Am. Children's Hospital personnel \$5. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$5. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$5.	nation 501(c)(3) The best position of revention to educe, and to pure to educe their inverse to educe to educe the educe to educ) organizossible ped technesearch in diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corses in accordant Regislators is networked in a colvement Refered in behalf of ches of Setts Genesearch Regislators is the following Registe andra Febresonne personne personne personne personne personne regislators in accordant Refered in behalf of consument Refered in the consument Refer	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation education and int of the above iren and the iral levels rimment ne work of other and officials rk of illument Relations sts, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staff ivel The illument of the Hospital, officials and wing is a Greenberg il \$246,383 intal personnel in ildren's ered Lobbyist enwick il \$7,545
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Edditional information Explar Children's Hospital is a section 5 mission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the pereatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocation issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists Hospital utilized the services of the U.S. Congress. These consults prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901. Am. Children's Hospital Perso	ation 001(c)(3) 10 best positive description of the state and to positive description of the state and to a state and to a state and to a state a state and their involves the state and their involves the state and the state of the state and the state of the state and the state of the) organizossible red technesearch in diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corseins and selections of Governes In according to the followers of Governed I be decorded The followers of Governed I be decorded I be decorded The followers of Governed I be decorded I	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation education and int of the above iren and the iral levels rimment ne work of other and officials rk of illdren's health its CEO and its tin these lations staff evel The illtrans in neral Court or of the Hospital, officials and wing is a Greenberg ill \$246,383 intal personnel inidren's ered Lobbyist enwick il \$7,545 42,394 .9,618 Ann
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	Children's Hospital is a section smission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the ptreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the ad intermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocate issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the U.S. Congress. These consulting prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901. Am. Children'	ation 001(c)(3) 10 best positive advance 10 urce of revention 10 to educe 10 and to positive and coor 10 as also 10 college and coor 11 college and coor 12 college and coor 13 college and coor 14 college and coor 15 college and college 16 college and college 17 college and college 18 college and college 19 college and college 10 college and	organizossible red technesearch in diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corresponding to the following solvement Rederal led de consument Rederal led consument Responding Registe andra Fersonnel \$1 (1987) andra Fersonnel \$1	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation education and int of the above iren and the iral levels riment ne work of other is an officials rk of illdren's health ist, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its tin these lations staff in the Hospital, officials and wing is a Greenberg il \$246,383 intal personnel indren's ered Lobbyist in whick is \$7,545 in the series and officials and wing is a Greenberg il \$7,545 in the series and its tin the series and wing is a Greenberg il \$2,394 in the series and its tin the series and wing is a Greenberg il \$2,394 in the series and its tin the series and wing is a Greenberg il \$2,394 in the series and its tin the series and wing is a Greenberg il \$1,545 in the series and in the series and its tin the ser
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	Children's Hospital is a section smission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the ptreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the addintermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocatissues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the Fiscal Year 2013 in either the Mathe U.S. Congress. These consults prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901 Am. Karen Darcy Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901 Am. Children's	ation 001(c)(3) 10 best positive description of the state at the state at a	organizossible red technesearch in diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corsessible red in the following solvement Rede to setts Gerbuted in behalf of the following solvement Rederante Rederante Setts Gerbuted in behalf of the following Register on the following Register of the following Register on the following Register of	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation education and int of the above iren and the iral levels rimment ne work of other in an irespondence is and officials rk of illdren's health ist, dedicating cordance with ts CEO and its t in these lations staff in the conficials and wing is a Greenberg ill \$246,383 intal personnel in ildren's ered Lobbyist in the conficials and wing is a Greenberg ill \$246,383 intal personnel in ildren's ered Lobbyist in which is in the conficials and wing is a Greenberg ill \$246,383 intal personnel in ildren's ered Lobbyist in wick ill \$7,545 in wick ill \$7
C o P a i	mplete this part to provide the de t II-A, line 2, and Part II-B, line 1 Identifier	formation scriptions required for Part I-A, line L Also, complete this part for any a I	Children's Hospital is a section smission is fourfold - to provide the care, combining compassion with capabilities, to be the leading so seeking new approaches to the ptreatment of childhood diseases, of leadership in child health care healthcare services to the commission, the Hospital advocates providers who care for them at the Professional staff in the Hospital Relations direct these activities. Hospital staff who support the ad intermittent basis. The Hospital to and met directly with State and The Hospital has also utilized a gemployees and friends to advocate issues. In Fiscal Year 2013, five staff members registered with the aportion of their time to lobbying state lobbying laws, the Hospital President as lobbyists, although efforts was minimal. Two Office of members registered as lobbyists. Hospital utilized the services of the U.S. Congress. These consulting prepared written materials which met with elected and appointed of detailed list of lobbying expenses. Registered Lobbyist Children's Hospital personnel \$19,901. Am. Children'	ation 001(c)(3) 10 best positive advance 10 urce of revention 10 to educe 10 and to positive 10 and coor 11 and coor 12 and coor 13 and coor 14 and coor 15 and coor 16 and coor 16 and coor 17 and coor 18 and coo	organizossible red technesearch in diagnosate the norovide efforts or sent corresponding to the following solvement Rede to the following solvement Rede to the following solvement Redersonses to the following solvement Redersonses to the following Register of the following Regi	ration whose pediatric health ical and discovery, isis, and ext generation education and int of the above iren and the iral levels rinment ne work of other an irespondence is and officials rk of illdren's health its CEO and its tin these lations staffivel The illtrants in neral Court or of the Hospital, of officials and wing is a Greenberg ill \$246,383 intal personnel inidren's ered Lobbyist enwick il \$7,545 42,394 in Battery Place, illtrant Grant iston, MA inses = vernment

\$675,000 In addition to Children's Hospital Corporation's direct and listed lobbying expenses, Children's Hospital

were minimal and not substantial based on revenues

Corporation pays dues to certain membership organizations, a piece of which may be used by such organizations for lobbying activities on behalf of this institution and other similarly situated organizations. Total direct and indirect lobbying expenditures

DLN: 93493227006394

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Simureii 5	поѕрікаї Согрогаціон		04-	2774441		
Part I	Organizations Maintaining Donor Advorganization answered "Yes" to Form 990		ilar Funds	or Accounts	·	
		(a) Donor advised funds	5	(b) Funds and o	ther accou	ınts
Tota	I number at end of year					
Aggr	regate contributions to (during year)					
Aggr	regate grants from (during year)					
Aggr	regate value at end of year					
	the organization inform all donors and donor adviso s are the organization's property, subject to the or			ısed	┌ Yes	┌ No
used	the organization inform all grantees, donors, and do d only for charitable purposes and not for the benef ferring impermissible private benefit?				┌ Yes	┌ No
	Conservation Easements. Complete if	the organization answered	"Yes" to Forn	n 990, Part IV	, line 7.	
	pose(s) of conservation easements held by the orgonic preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Inplete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a	or education) Preservati Preservati	on of a certifie	d historic struc	ture	
	ement on the last day of the tax year	•				
- Tota	al number of conservation easements		1-	Held at the	End of the	Year
_	al acreage restricted by conservation easements		2a 2b			
	nber of conservation easements on a certified histo	eric structure included in (3)	2D 2c			
_	nber of conservation easements included in (c) acq	• •				
	oric structure listed in the National Register	uned after 3/17/00, and not on	ິ 2d			
Num	nber of conservation easements modified, transferr	ed, released, extinguished, or te	erminated by th	ne organization	during	
the t	tax year ▶					
Num	nber of states where property subject to conservati	on easement is located 🗠				
	s the organization have a written policy regarding t rcement of the conservation easements it holds?	he periodic monitoring, inspecti	on, handling of	f violations, and	┌ Yes	┌ No
Stafi ►	f and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, insper	cting, and enforcing conservatio	n easements o	during the year		
Amo ► \$	ount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting	, and enforcing conservation ea	sements durın	g the year		
	s each conservation easement reported on line 2(o section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	d) above satisfy the requirement	s of section 1	70(h)(4)(B)(ı)	┌ Yes	┌ No
bala	art XIII, describe how the organization reports cor nce sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the organization's accounting for conservation easeme	e footnote to the organization's f				
art III				her Similar <i>i</i>	Assets.	
work	Complete if the organization answered "Y e organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 cs of art, historical treasures, or other similar asse rice, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote t	16 (ASC 958), not to report in i ts held for public exhibition, edu	ts revenue sta cation, or rese	earch in furthera		
b Ifth work	e organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 1 ks of art, historical treasures, or other similar asse vice, provide the following amounts relating to these	16 (ASC 958), to report in its rots held for public exhibition, edu	evenue statem	nent and balance		lıc
(i) _F	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			► \$		
(ii) _/	Assets included in Form 990, Part X					
	e organization received or held works of art, histori	ical troacuros, or other cimilar a				

Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Part	111 Organizations Maintaining Co	ollections of Ar	t, His	storic	al T	<u>reasures, or O</u>	<u>the</u>	<u>r Similar As</u>	sets (c	ontinued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, access collection items (check all that apply)	ion, and other reco	rds, cl	heck ar	ny of	the following that a	are a	significant use	e of its	
а	Public exhibition		d	Г	Loan	or exchange progi	rams			
b	Scholarly research		е		O the	r				
c	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's c Part XIII	ollections and expl	aın ho	w they	furth	er the organizatior	ı's ex	cempt purpose	ın	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit assets to be sold to raise funds rather than							nılar	┌ Yes	□ No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang							es" to Form 9		
	Part IV, line 9, or reported an ar									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?		-			utions or other ass	ets	not	┌ Yes	┌ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XI	II and complete the	e follo	wing tal	ble	Г		Α	nount	
c	Danisar halana					-	1c	Ar	nount	
d	Beginning balance					-	1d			
e	Additions during the year					-	1e			
f	Distributions during the year					-	16 1f			
2a	Ending balance	orm 000 Bort V lu	no 217	,		L				
	Did the organization include an amount on F								i res	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII					•			<u> </u>	
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete	(a)Current year		Prior yea		b (c) Two years back			(e)Four y	ears back
1a	Beginning of year balance	828,961,000		712,89				474,444,000		46,887,000
b	Contributions	23,140,000		54,49	0,000	192,306,000		63,114,000		22,139,000
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	75,015,000		87,37	0,000	-11,529,000		48,022,000		25,362,000
d	Grants or scholarships									
e	Other expenditures for facilities and programs	32,132,000		25,79	5,000	35,448,000		18,013,000		19,944,000
т	Administrative expenses End of year balance	894,984,000		828,96	1 000	712,896,000	 	567,567,000		74,444,000
g	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur		//	-	-	, ,	1	307,307,000		
2		55 140 %	ice (iii	ie ig, c	orum	in (a)) neid as				
a	Board designated or quasi-endowment Permanent andowment Permanent andowment Permanent and 27 620 %	33 110 70								
b	Termanent endowment P	240 %								
С	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	uld equal 100%								
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posse organization by	ssion of the organi	zatıon	that ar	e hel	d and administere	d for	the	Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations							3a		No
	(ii) related organizations							3a((ii)	No
b	If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organization							3	b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the					1.0				
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment Description of property	ent. See Form 9	90, Pa	art X,			her	(c) Accumulated	(d) Bo	ook value
	Description of property			basis (i				depreciation	(4)	
1a	Land		•	<u> </u>		399	9,348			399,348
	Buildings		•			1,318,62	5,724	713,192,96	1 60	05,432,763
	Leasehold improvements		•	<u> </u>					_	
	Equipment		•	\vdash		620,487			_	31,555,349
	Other		· X coli	umn (R)	line	181,460		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		76,191,090 13,578,550
. J. a		agadi i Oi iii 220, Fait	/, con	(<i>D)</i>	, ,,,,,,,,	20(C/·/	•	· · · · ·		10,010,000

Part VIII Investments—Other Securities. See		2.	
(a) Description of security or category	(b) Book value		od of valuation
(including name of security)		Cost or end-of	f-year market value
(1)Financial derivatives			
(2)Closely-held equity interests Other			
See Additional Data Table			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	543,117,336		
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. See			
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value		od of valuation
		Cost or end-of	f-year market value
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)	•		
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, lin	ne 15.		
(a) Descrip	otion		(b) Book value
(1) Unamortized Bond Issuance Fees			3,605,624
(2) Interest in the Net Assets of Children's Medical Center	•		1,692,214,624
(3) Due from IRS			2,742,743
(4) Expected Insur Recoveries for Prof Liability Claims			18,529,814
(5) Other Assets - Miscellaneous			20,000
			1 717 110 005
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15			1,717,112,805
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value		
	(b) Book value		
Federal income taxes			
Estimated Final Settlement Due to Third Party Payors & Deferred Revenue	26,995,806		
Estimated Insured Professional Liability Losses	18,529,814		
Salary & Other Benefits	3,145,348		
·			
Funds Held for Others	35,089,100		
Reserve for Medical Malpractice	4,512,734		
Other Liabilities - Miscellaneous	24,050,245		
Lease O bligations	14,807,246		
Interest Rate Swap Liability	100,066,483		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	227,196,776		
2. Fin 48 (ASC 740) Footnote In Part XIII, provide the tex		nization's financial states	

	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue p	<u>'C' </u>	stui ii
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12		
а	Net unrealized gains on investments		
b	Donated services and use of facilities		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII)		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII) 4b		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	
Part	VIII Decembilistics of European son Audited Financial Statements With European		Detune
	XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses	per	Return
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	per 1	Return
		T	Return
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	T	Return
1 2	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	T	Return
1 2 a	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	T	Return
1 2 a b	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	T	Return
1 2 a b c	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	T	Return
1 2 a b c	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	Return
1 2 a b c d e	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	2e	Return
1 2 a b c d e	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25 Donated services and use of facilities	2e	Return
1 2 a b c d e 3	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25 Donated services and use of facilities	2e	Return
1 2 a b c d e 3 4	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	2e	Return

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Description of Intended Use of Part V , Line 4 Endowment Funds		Part V, line 4 The Children's Hospital's investment and spending policies for endowment assets are intended to provide a predictable stream of funding to support Children's Hospital's missions in pediatric patient care, education, research, and community programs Part V, Line 1b The Contribution line is comprised of Net Assets Reclassifications of \$3,323,000 and Contributions of \$19,817,000
Description of Uncertain Tax Positions Under FIN 48	Part X, Line 2	Part X, Line 2 There is no FIN 48 footnote in the organization's audited financial statements

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 04-2774441

Name: Children's Hospital Corporation

Form 990, Schedule D, Part VII - Investments— Other Securities (a) Description of security or cateory (c) Method of valuation (b)Book value (including name of security) Cost or end-of-year market value (A) Wellington - Trust 15,787,323 F F (B) Wellington - Energy 315,065 3,025,112 (C) Brookside Capital (D) Lone Pine Capital 10,818,705 F (E) Lone Pinon 3,880,296 458,559 (F) Standard Pacific F 41,534,728 (G) Highfields Capital 6,352,804 F (H) Sankaty (I) Davidson Kempner 41,158,825 F F 54,641,996 (J) King Street (K) Baupost 52,302,826 (L) Fidelity International Stock 23,828,683 (M) Fidelity Notes Payable 2,143,574 F (N) Baın IX Fund 6,565,596 4,830,625 (O) Baın X Fund F (P) Baın Arc 15,649,486 (Q) Old Lane 20,387 F (R) SPUR Ventures 4,949,551 F F 33,412,815 (S) Lone Cascade (T) Wellington - Emerging Small Cap 19,758,981 (U) Wellington - Real Asset 17,458,486 (V) Wellington - Diversified Hedge 5,963,622 (W) Walter Scott F 22,624,790 (X) MIT Private Equity Fund 22,066,003 8,445,995 (Y) Energy Capital Partners F (Z) SDK Capital 3,554,423 (AA) Matrix China II 1,207,325 F 5,242,293 (AB) Nalanda 6,710,736 (AC) Lone Dragon F (AD) Somerset 8,485,719 (AE) Sankaty COPS Fund V 1,712,494 (AF) Matrıx India II 372,006 (AG) SequoiaUSGrowFU und V 831,582 (AH) Abrams Capital 15,289,675 394,237 (AI) Baın Venture (AJ) Golden Gate Capital 3,167,317 F (AK) Crosslink Capital 2,954,432 (AL) Sequoia Capital Global Equities 8,780,418 (AM) Steadfast 9,793,570 (AN) Sequoia China Venture Fund IV 138,288 (AO) Convexity 30,233,348 (AP) Westbrook 444,879 (AQ) Lone Star Fund 182,713 977,974 F (AR) Riverstone (AS) Park West Investors Ltd 7,096,320 F F (AT) Deccan Value 14,179,021 (AU) Wellington EM Opportunities 3,373,733

Form 99	90, Schedule D, Part X, - Other Liabil	ities
1	(a) Description of Liability	(b) Book Value

Estimated Final Settlement Due to Third Party Payors & Deferred Revenue	26,995,806
Estimated Insured Professional Liability Losses	18,529,814
Salary & Other Benefits	3,145,348
Funds Held for Others	35,089,100
Reserve for Medical Malpractice	4,512,734
Other Liabilities - Miscellaneous	24,050,245
Lease O bligations	14,807,246
Interest Rate Swap Liability	100,066,483

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493227006394

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

Internal	Revenue Service					Inspection
	e of the organization Iren's Hospital Corporation					ification number
					04-2774441	
Pa	rt I General Information "Yes" to Form 990, Par			ne United States. Co	omplete if the organiz	ation answered
1	For grantmakers. Does the cassistance, the grantees' eligible the grants or assistance?	gibility for the g	grants or assis	stance, and the selecti	on criteria used to aw	ard
	the grants of assistance					1 165 1 140
2	For grantmakers. Describe in the United States.	n Part V the or	ganızatıon's p	rocedures for monitori	ng the use of grant fu	ınds outsıde
3	Activites per Region (The follow	ung Part I, line 3	table can be d	uplicated if additional spa	ace is needed)	
	(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e g , fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in region
	See Add'l Data					
2-	Sub-total	0	0			1,386,04
	Total from continuation sheets					2,034,72
	to Part I	0	l	o		[2,554,72

c Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)

3,420,769

1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) A mount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
2				ted above that are r e or counsel has pro					
3	Enter total nu	mher of other or	nanizations or en	tities					

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) A mount of non-cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		+	1		,		1
		+ +		'	+		+
		+		'	+		+
		+	<u> </u>		 		+
	 		 		 	 	+
					<u> </u>		
					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
							<u> </u>
			1				
		+ + +			,		1
		+ + +			+		
	 	+			+		+
			1		-		+
	 		 		 	 	
			 		<u> </u>	 	
						1	

Part IV Foreign Forms

1	organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	~	Yes	Γ	Νo
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organizationmay be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A)	Г	Yes	V	Νo
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471)	굣	Yes	Γ	Νo
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621)	Г	Yes	<u>~</u>	Νo
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships. (see Instructions for Form 8865)	굣	Yes	Γ	Νo
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713).	Γ	Yes	<u>~</u>	Νo

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012

Part V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions)

		ditional information (see instructions).
Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Procedure for Monitoring Grants Outside the U S		Schedule F, Part I, Line 2 Children's Hospital's employees may travel outside the United States to support its missions in pediatric patient care, education, research, and community services Business travel, on behalf of Children's Hospital, must follow the Hospital's Travel Policy. The traveler must complete a Travel Expense Report (TER) form, and provide original itemized receipts as supporting documentation. TER form approval is the responsibility of the Manager of the Department/Director/VP in which that activity is budgeted and expensed. In addition, the Department Manager/Principal Investigator/Director/VP is responsible for - Ensuring that the travel policy and procedures are clearly communicated to all authorized travelers - Ensuring compliance with all CHB travel policy and procedures, and applicable sponsor guidelines in the case of grant-sponsored activities, including timeliness and proper documentation requirements - Maintaining supporting documentation of travel activity and expenses for proper record keeping and auditing purposes - Assuring that proper authorization signatures are documented on the TER form with the understanding that unauthorized expenses and/or personal expenses will not be reimbursed to the traveler. In general, the ordinary and necessary expenses incurred while traveling on hospital business are reimbursable upon presentation and authorization of a completed TER form with original receipts as supporting documentation. Reimbursable expenses include transportation, hotel/lodging, meals and other reasonable expenses incidental to travel.
		care resonal expenses are not remparable

Additional Data

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 04-2774441

Name: Children's Hospital Corporation

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i e , fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service (s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
Central America & the Caribbean	0	0	Program Services	Patient Care, Research & Education	24,289
East Asia & The Pacific	0	0	Program Services	Patient Care, Research & Education	139,762
Europe	0	0	Program Services	Patient Care, Research & Education	636,612

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States							
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i e , fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service (s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region		
Middle East and North Africa -	0	0	I =	Patient Care, Research & Education	181,746		
North America	0	0	1 -	Patient Care, Research & Education	112,963		
South America	0	0	Program Services	Patient Care, Research & Education	81,993		

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States							
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i e , fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service (s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region		
South Asia	0	0	-	Patient Care, Research & Education	29,063		
Sub-Saharan Africa	0	0	1 -	Patient Care, Research & Education	179,617		
Central America & the Caribbean	0	0	Investment		23,000		

Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States										
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i e , fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service (s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region					
Central America & the Caribbean	0	0	Insurance		1,995,981					
Russia & the Newly Independent States -	0	0	Program Service	Patient Care, Research & Education	15,743					

DLN: 93493227006394

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Supplemental Information Regarding **Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization **Employer identification number** Children's Hospital Corporation

Part I Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17.

- Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply
- Mail solicitations
- Internet and email solicitations
- Phone solicitations
- In-person solicitations

- e 🔽 Solicitation of non-government grants Solicitation of government grants
- ▼ Special fundraising events
- or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization

Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Dıd fundraıser have custody or control of contributions?		fundraiser have custody or control of		fundraiser have custody or control of		fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		fundraiser have custody or control of		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) A mount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col (i)	(vi) A mount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No											
Advanced Marketing Direct 99 Thielman Drive	Direct mail creative & management		No	1,053,633	965,281	88,352								
Buffalo, NY 14206														
Chartiy Dynamics 3420 Executive Center Drive	Donor Survey		No	0	123,796	-123,796								
Austin, TX 78731														
Event 360 820 W Jackson Boulevard Ste 800	Fundraising Counsel		No	0	50,196	-50,196								
Chicago, IL 60607														
Marts & Lundy 370 Lexington Avenue	Fundraising Counsel		No	0	191,066	-191,066								
New York, NY 10017														
Eve K Nichols 14 Baskin Road	Fundraising Counsel		No	0	106,402	-106,402								
Lexington, MA 02421														
Perrone Group 45 Braintree Hill Office Park Ste	Direct mail creative & management		No	0	78,192	-78,192								
Braintree, MA 02184														
-														
al			.	1,053,633	1,514,933	-461,300								

List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit funds or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing

CT, RI, NH, VT, ME, FL, NY, NJ, NV

Sche	dule	e G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012				Page 2
Pa	rt II	Fundraising Events. Commore than \$15,000 of fundrevents with gross receipts g	aising event contributi			
		<u> </u>	(a) Event #1 Dinner/Auction (event type)	(b) Event #2 Investment Conference (event type)	(c) Other events 2 (total number)	(d) Total events (add col (a) through col (c))
φ	1	Gross receipts	3,247,196		669,074	5,132,969
Revenue	2	Less Contributions	2,334,273	1,194,649	581,987	4,110,909
~	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	912,923	22,050	87,087	1,022,060
	4	Cash prizes	0	0	0	
60	5	Noncash prizes	0	0	0	
Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs	0	6,560	33,000	39,560
ă	7	Food and beverages .	260,741	63,939	195,122	519,802
Dreat	8	Entertainment	0	0	9,600	9,600
ā	9	Other direct expenses .	697,336	54,294	247,355	998,985
	10 11	Direct expense summary Add lin	-			(1,567,947 -545,887
Par	t II	Gaming. Complete if the oi \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, lii	rganızatıon answered ' ne 6a	'Yes" to Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 19, or repo	·
Revenue		420,000 cm cmm 330 22, m	(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant pingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col (c))
<u> </u> ₩	1	Gross revenue			334,095	334,095
Ses	2	Cash prizes			0	
Üeü.	3	Non-cash prizes			0	
Direct Expenses	4	Rent/facility costs			500	500
百	5	Other direct expenses			48,912	48,912
	6	Volunteer labor	Г Yes	Г Yes	✓ Yes 69 000 %✓ No	
	7	Direct expense summary Add line	s 2 through 5 in column (d)		49,412
	8	Net gaming income summary Com	nbine lines 1 and 7 in colu	mn (d)		284,683
9 a b	Is	ter the state(s) in which the organiza the organization licensed to operate 'No," explain	ation operates gaming act gaming activities in each	of these states?		
10a b		re any of the organization's gaming	licenses revoked, suspen			

oes	the organizat	ion operate gaming	activities with nonmembers? .				┌ Yes ┌ No
2	Is the organi	zatıon a grantor, ber	neficiary or trustee of a trust or a	a membe	r of a partnership or other enti	ty	
	formed to adı	mınıster charıtable g	jaming?				Г _{Yes} Г _{No}
3	Indicate the	percentage of gamır	ig activity operated in				
a	The organiza	tion's facility				. 13a	0 %
b	An outside fa	acility				. 13b	100 000 %
4	Enter the nar	me and address of th	e person who prepares the orga	nızatıon':	s gamıng/specıal events book	s and red	cords
	Name 🟲	Douglas Vandersli	ce Sr Vice Presi				
	Address 🟲	300 Longwood Av Boston,MA 0211	e 5				
5a			ntract with a third party from who				
	revenue? .						· · Гуея Г
b	If "Yes," ente	er the amount of gan	ning revenue received by the org	janizatio	n 🏲 \$:	and the	
	amount of ga	mıng revenue retain	ed by the third party 🟲 \$				
c	If "Yes," ento	er name and address	s of the third party				
	Name 🟲						
	Address 🟲						
5		ager information					
	Name 🟲	Ethridge King					
	Gaming mana	ager compensation	\$	0			
	Description	of services provided	Mr King, Dir of Devlopmnt includes overseeing any fun	Svc at Cl draising	nildren's, was not compensate gaming operations	das a ga	amıng manager Hıs job
	Director/	officer	F Employee	_	Independent contractor		
,	Mandatory di	stributions	• •		•		
а			r state law to make charitable d	ıstrıbutı	ons from the gaming proceeds	to	
	retain the sta	ate gaming license?					res Vo
b			required under state law distrib			spent	, 163 ; 110
			activities during the tax year		. •	-	
Par	t IV Supp colum	nns (III) and (v), a	nation. Complete this part and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b ditional information (see ins	to prov , 15b, 1	5c, 16, and 17b, as applic		
_	I de	ntıfıer	Return Reference		Expla	nation	

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

Name of the organization Children's Hospital Corporation

Employer identification number

Da	Financial Ass	istance an	d Cartain	Other Community I		4-2//4441					
Pa	Financiai ASS	istance and	u Certain	other community i	benefits at Cost			Yes	No		
1a	Did the organization have	e a financial as	ssistance pol	icv during the tax vear?	' If "No." skip to auesti	on 6a	1a	1			
	If "Yes," was it a written		-	-			1a 1b	Yes			
2	If the organization had m					onlication of the	TD	Yes			
2	financial assistance police	cy to its variou	ıs hospıtal fa	cilities during the tax yo	ear						
	Applied uniformly to a Generally tailored to				nly to most hospital fac	ilities					
3	Answer the following bas organization's patients d			nce eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the					
a	Did the organization use If "Yes," indicate which o					providing <i>free</i> care?	3a	Yes			
	┌ 100%	200%	00% Other%								
b	Did the organization use				=	•					
	which of the following was						3b	+	No		
	T 200% T 250% T	300% I 3	50% 400	0% Other		%					
c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the income based criteria for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.											
4			ial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year								
5a	Did the organization budg	get amounts fo	ed care to the "medically indigent"?								
ь	If "Yes," did the organiza						<u>5a</u> 5b	Yes	No		
	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a r	esult of budge	sult of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted								
6a	Did the organization prep	•					5c 6a	Yes			
	If "Yes," did the organiza						6b				
_	Complete the following to worksheets with the Sche	able using the			H instructions Do not	submit these	OD	165			
7			Other Com	munity Benefits at Co	o c t						
_	ancial Assistance and			(c) Total community		(e) Net community ben	of st	(f) Darca	nt of		
	Means-Tested vernment Programs	activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	expense		total exp			
а	Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			16,554,964	3,849,996	12,704,	968	0.9	60 %		
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			245,541,054	179,040,695	66,500,			40 %		
С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from					· ,					
d	Worksheet 3, column b) . Total Financial Assistance						+				
	and Means-Tested Government Programs .			262,096,018	182,890,691	79,205,	327	6 0	00 %		
	Other Benefits										
е	Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Workshoot 4)			5,297,407		5,297,	407	0.4	00 %		
f	(from Worksheet 4) Health professions education					-					
g	(from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services			31,979,140	5,879,122	26,100,	018 1 980 %				
b	(from Worksheet 6) Research (from Worksheet 7)			20,480,429 340,818,000	16,966,170 154,777,000	3,514, 186,041,	-		70 % 10 %		
h I	Cash and in-kind			340,010,000	134,777,000	100,041,	000	14 1	10 70		
•	contributions for community			2,048,700		2,048,	700	0.1	60 %		
J	benefit (from Worksheet 8) Total. Other Benefits			400,623,676	177,622,292	2,048,	-		20 %		
k	Total Add lines 7d and 71			662 719 694	360 512 983		_		20 %		

Pa	rt II Community Build activities during the of the communities	ne tax year, an									
		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense			ect offsetting (e) Net community building expense			(f) Perc total ex	
1	Physical improvements and housin	ng .									
2	Economic development										
3	Community support	36		1,355,387				1,355	,387	0	100 %
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and traini for community members	ing									
6	Coalition building										
7	Community health improvement advocacy	12		518,051				518	,051	n	040 %
8	Workforce development	12		310,031				310	,031		040 70
9	Other								_		
10	Total Total Bad Debt, Medic	48		1,873,438				1,873	,438	0	140 %
	It III Bad Debt, Medic ion A. Bad Debt Expense	are, & Collec	tion Practice	es						Yes	No
1	Did the organization report Statement No 15?					anage •	ment As	ssociation • • • •	1		No
2	Enter the amount of the org methodology used by the or					2		7,641,355			
3	Enter the estimated amoun							7,041,333			
	patients eligible under the o the methodology used by th										
	any, for including this portion					3		0			
4	Provide in Part VI the text or the page number on whic						rıbes ba	id debt expense			
Sect	ion B. Medicare					ı					
5	Enter total revenue receive			•		5		10,294,415			
6	Enter Medicare allowable co					6		10,181,848			
7 8	Subtract line 6 from line 5 Describe in Part VI the ext Also describe in Part VI the Check the box that describ	ent to which any : e costing method	shortfall reporte ology or source	ed in line 7 should be							
	Cost accounting system	n Г со	st to charge rat	TIO	O ther						
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a b	Did the organization have a If "Yes," did the organization contain provisions on the contain provision provisions on the contain provision	on's collection po	licy that applied	d to the largest numb	er of its	patie	nts duri		9a	Yes	
	assistance? Describe in Pa	rt VI		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		9b	Yes	
Pai	rt IV Management Con										
	(a) Name of entity	(E	 Description of pr activity of entity 	, , ,	c) Organiz orofit % o ownersh	r stock	eı) Officers, directors, trustees, or key mployees' profit % stock ownership %	pro	e) Physic ofit % or ownershi	stock
L 1 I	None										
2											
3							\top		1		
4							+		+		
 5							+		+		
 5									+		
7							+				
B							+				
9							+				
10							\top				
11											
12							\top				
1 2									\top		

Part V	Facility Information										
Section	n A. Hospital Facilities	Licensed	Genera	Children's	Teaching	Ortica	Resea	ER-24	ER-other		
smalles How ma organiza 	order of size from largest to t—see instructions) in hospital facilities did the ation operate during the tax year? address, and primary website address	ed hospital	General medical & surgical	n's hospital	ng hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	hours	ler ler	O ther (Describe)	Facility reporting group
1	Boston Children's Hospital 300 Longwood Avenue Boston, MA 02115	х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х			
		I	I	I		I			I		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2012

Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A) Boston Children's Hospital

	2000011 21111 211 211 211 211 211 211 21
Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group	

	single facility filers only: line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)1	_	Yes	No
n	munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)			
	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
3	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
)	✓ Demographics of the community			
С	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
i	▼ How data was obtained			
2	The health needs of the community			
f	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
J	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 12			
	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from representatives of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the	3	Yes	
	persons the hospital facility consulted	4	165	N
	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
3	▼ Hospital facility's website			
b	A vailable upon request from the hospital facility			
С	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply to date)			
	Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
	Execution of the implementation strategy			
С	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
t	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
•	▼ Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
f	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
J	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7	Yes	
a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as	_		١
	required by section 501(r)(3)?	8a		Νo
	If "Yes" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b		
С	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

Part V Facility Information (continued)								
	nancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No				
9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that							
	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes					
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?	10	Yes					
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 00000000000%							
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			١				
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?	11		No				
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used							
12	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12	Yes					
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)							
а	Income level							
b	Asset level							
c	Medical indigency							
d	▼ Insurance status							
е	Uninsured discount							
f	Medicaid/Medicare							
а	State regulation							
h	Other (describe in Part VI)							
13	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13	Yes					
	Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?	14	Yes					
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)							
а	The policy was posted on the hospital facility's website							
b	The policy was attached to billing invoices							
C	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms							
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices							
е	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility							
f	The policy was available upon request							
g	Other (describe in Part VI)							
Bil	ling and Collections	•						
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial		l					
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes					
10	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP							
а	Reporting to credit agency							
	▼ Lawsuits							
c	Liens on residences							
d	Body attachments							
е	Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)							
17	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before							
	making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		No				
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged							
а	Reporting to credit agency							
b	Lawsuits							
C	Liens on residences							
d	Body attachments							
_	C Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)	ı	I	1				

chedule H	Form 990	2012

Page

Pc	art V Facility Information (continued)			
18	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply)			
а	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission			
b	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge			
c	Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills			
d	Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy			
е	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Pol	licy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
			Yes	No
L 9	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	19	Yes	
	If "No," indicate why			ĺ
	The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			l
b	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			l
C	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI)			l
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
Cha	arges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP- eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care			
а	The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
b	The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			
c	The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged			ĺ
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			l
21	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?	21		No
	If "Yes," explain in Part VI			
22	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individuals an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	22		No

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

Hov	How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 5		
		Turn of Facility (dangering)	
	me and address	Type of Facility (describe)	
1	Children's Hospital Boston-At Waltham	O utpatient Satellite Facility	
	9 Hope Ave		
	Waltham, MA 02453		
2	Children's Hospital at Lexington	Outpatient Satellite Facility	
	482 Bedford Street		
	Lexington, MA 02173		
3	Martha Eliot Health Center	Outpatient Community Health Center	
	75 Bickford Street		
	Boston, MA 02130		
4	Children's Hospital at Peabody	Outpatient Satellite Facility	
	1 Essex Center Drive		
	Peabody, MA 01960		
5	Children's Clinics at 333 Longwood Ave	Outpatient Pediatric Clinic	
	333 Longwood Avenue		
	Boston, MA 02115		
6			
7			
8			
9	-		
		-	

Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part III, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, Part V, Section A, and Part V, Section B, lines 1, 3, 4, 5c, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12h, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report
- **Facility reporting group(s).** If applicable, for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group provide the descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1₁, 3, 4, 5c, 6₁, 7, 10, 11, 12h, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22

I dentifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		Part I, Line 3c Children's, based on its participation in the state of Massachusetts Health Safety Net, utilizes Federal Poverty Guidelines for determining eligibility for free care to low income individuals. For purposes of discounted care, Children's offers discounts to individuals, regardless of income, who are uninsured and are ineligible for free care or other public programs.
		Part I, Line 6a Children's files an annual community benefits report with the Attorney General's Office (AG) in Massachusetts There are significant differences between the AG and IRS requirements for reporting community benefits expenditures The IRS counts the following as community benefits while the AG does not Medicaid shortfalls, indirect costs, health professions education, and research funded by tax-exempt and government sources Children's AG Report is publicly available and can be accrssed directly on the AG's web site, www mass gov/AG and Children's web site, www childrenshospital org

 1101011111101011010	=//F/=//=
	Part I, Line 7 Children's used an internal cost accounting
	system for purposes of reporting certain amounts on Part I, line
	7 The system is designed to address all segments of patient
	care (inpatient, outpatient and emergency) and assigns costs to
	patients from all payer sources (Medicaid, Medicare, managed
	care, commercial, uninsured and self-pay) The cost of charity
	care was determined based on the overall relationship of hospital
	costs as a percentage of hospital charges, applied to charges
	that qualified as charity care Children's provides charity care to
	all children in need who meet the hospital's charity care
	standards, which are in alignment with all state mandated
	regulations Nearly 30% of children who receive their care at
	Children's are insured through Medicaid programs in a number of
	states including Massachusetts In aggregate, Medicaid
	programs do not reimburse the hospital for the total costs of
	providing care to these children Children's has a strong
	commitment to improving the health status of the children in our
	local community Based on a tri-annual community needs
	assessment, Children's supports a variety of programs and
	partners both internal and external that are addressing the
	needs of Boston children Children's has also identified four
	major health focus areas in which it concentrates its efforts. For
	children in Boston, asthma, mental health, obesity and child
	development are major concerns Children's has community
	based programs in each of these issue areas. The hospital also
	has an Office of Child Advocacy that provides support to these
	programs Children's is a leader in education and training for
	healthcare professionals Children's subsidizes services that are
	either limited or unavailable in the broader community Examples
	include psychiatry, primary care, and dental care. Children's is
	home to the world's largest and most active research enterprise
	at a pediatric center Recognizing that Children's does not have
	the capacity to meet all the needs of the children of Boston, it
	supports (through financial contributions and in kind services) a
	large number of community based organizations who are
	providing these important services. Beneficiaries range from full
	service community health centers to Head Start programs for
	pre-school children For more information, visit
	www.childrenshospital.org/community
	Part I, Line 7g Children's does not subsidize physician
	services, thus there are none reported in the dollar amount for

Explanation

ReturnReference

Identifier

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		Part I, L7 Col(f) The total bad debt expense of \$20,723,421 is
		included in Form 990, Part IX, line 25 column (A), but
		subtracted for purposes of calculating the percentage in this
		column
		Part II In FY13, Children's reported two types of community
		building activities \$1,355,387 for 36 community support
		programs and \$518,051 for community health improvement
		advocacy Children's community building activities are designed
		specifically to address heath disparities and improve the health
		of children, families and communities. According to public health
		literature (see Ambulatory Pediatrics and Health Affairs),
		initiatives that address disparities for children across four
		different levels the individual, systemic, community and society
		can lead to meaningful improvements in health As described in
		Form 990, Part III Program Service Accomplishments,
		Children's takes a multi-pronged approach to tackle the most
		pressing health issues facing Boston children At the same time,
		Children's addresses non-health or social determinants of health
		issues such as violence, workforce development and education,
		which also impact a child's health Therefore, Children's directs
		its community building activities in the following areas -
		Children's public policy advocacy efforts help to improve access
		to health care for all individuals and ensure high-quality
		pediatric services - As a major employer in Massachusetts and
		civic leader in Boston, Children's supports efforts to ensure a
		diverse and culturally competent health care workforce as well
		as promotes economic health in the surrounding communities -
		To improve life in local neighborhoods, Children's has targeted
		support towards community based organizations that do not
		focus specifically on health, but rather on the vibrancy of the
		community Contributions to groups such as the Fenway
		Community Development Corporation and Sociedad Latina are
		as important as partnerships with community health centers For
		more information, visit www.childrenshospital.org/community

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		Part III, Line 4 Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries' Audited Financial Statements contain the following bad debt footnote "The provision for bad debt expense is based upon management's assessment of expected net collections considering economic conditions, historical experience, trends in health care coverage, and other collectionindicators Accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for uncollectible accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category, including those amounts not covered by insurance After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance and reasonable efforts to collect from the patient have been exhausted, the Medical Center follows established guidelines for placing certain past-due patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by the Medical Center Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with the Medical Center's policies "Bad debt expense reflects patient charges that have been deemed uncollectible, converted to cost based on the ratio of patient care cost to changes from Worksheet 2 There is not any amount of bad debt reflected as charity care, because it can't be quantified accurately at this time. However, some bad
		debts would be charity care Part III, Line 8 Medicare allowable costs are obtained directly from the Medicare Cost Report and are determined in accordance with Medicare principles of reimbursement

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		Part III, Line 9b Children's makes reasonable and diligent efforts to collect each patient's insurance and other information and to verify coverage for health care services. Children's applies collection actions to all patients in the same manner, irrespective of their insurance status. Children's does not (and does not permit its agents to) engage in collection action of any kind, including billing, with respect to patients/guarantors that are exempt from collection action under Children's Credit and Collection Policy and under Massachusetts regulations governing the Health Safety Net program. All patients/guarantors who are not exempt from collection action are advised in all billing-related communications of the availability of free care and financial assistance, including assistance in applying for public programs and the availability of charity care. Children's does not (and does not permit its agents to) engage in legal action against patients/guarantors, including liens, wage garnishments, or lawsuits, or report patients/guarantors to credit bureaus or credit agencies without specific, case-by-case authorization by Children's Board of Trustees. No legal action occurred during the year. Children's
		Credit and Collection Policy is filed with the Massachusetts Division of Health Care Finance and Policy That policy and related policies on Self-Pay Discounting and Charity Care and Self-Pay Collection Practices are also available to patients upon request
Boston Children's Hospital		Part V, Section B, Line 3 Boston Children's Hospital contracted Health Resources in Action (HRIA), a nonprofit public health organization in Boston to work with the hospital to conduct its community health assessment study HRIA's consultants were selected because of their experience conducting health assessments and familiarity with the communities that Boston Children's serves HRIA used a participatory process to engage stakeholders, community residents and the Boston Children's Community Advisory Board (CAB) to inform the process This type of approach helps guide the research methods and questions as well as aids in building support and buy-in at the community level for both the assessment study and subsequent planning process. The CAB engaged in two formal meetings during the planning process, reviewed and recommended potential stakeholders for interviews, and provided feedback on the stakeholder and focus group guides. In addition to analyzing epidemiological data from Boston Children's priority neighborhoods, HRIA conducted qualitative research with community stakeholders and residents to gauge their perceptions of the community, their health concerns, what programming or services are most needed to address these concerns, and their perceptions of Boston Children's to accomplish this. To this end, HRIA conducted 27
		interviews with community stakeholders, 6 focus groups with parents and 4 focus groups with youth during the data collection period, with a total of 120 individuals participating in the qualitative research

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Boston Children's Hospital		Part V, Section B, Line 5c An Executive Summary of the CHNA was emailed and mailed out to all of the stakeholders and focus group participants with information on how to access the full report either online or from the hospital Boston Children's also distributed it widely to internal staff A link was also sent out to advocates and supporters of Boston Children's An overview of the findings and Boston Children's plans to address the identified needs will also be included in the Office of Community Health's annual report on the community mission
Boston Children's Hospital		Part V, Section B, Line 7 Boston Children's addressed all of the needs identified in the assessment that are health related access to care, asthma, obesity, physical activity and nutrition, sexual health and teen pregnancy, mental health, alcohol, tobacco and other drugs, injury prevention, chronic diseases, oral health and early childhood developmental issues

Т

Т

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Boston Children's Hospital		Part V, Section B, Line 10 Children's, based on its participation in the state of Massachusetts Health Safety Net, utilizes Federal Poverty Guidelines for determining eligibility for free care to low income individuals. For purposes of discounted care, Children's offers discounts to individuals, regardless of income, who are uninsured and are ineligible for free care or other public programs.
Boston Children's Hospital		Part V, Section B, Line 11 For purposes of discounted care, Children's offers discounts to individuals, regardless of income, who are uninsured and are ineligible for free care or other public programs

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Boston Children's Hospital		Part V, Section B, Line 14g Children's takes the following steps to make patients aware of the availability of financial assitance - Posting of signage in all patient care admission areas of the availability of financial assitance, - All billing correspondence includes language regarding the availability of financial assistance, - The Hospital web-site provides contact information for Hospital Financial Counselors who can help assist patient with applying for programs to cover medical expenses
Boston Children's Hospital		Part V, Section B, Line 18e Children's does not (and does not permit its agents to) engage in legal action against patients/guarantors, including liens, wage garnishments, or lawsuits, or report patients/guarantors to credit bureaus or credit agencies without specific, case-by-case authorization by Children's Board of Trustees No legal action occurred during the year

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		Part VI, Line 2 Boston Children's assesses the community needs on an ongoing basis through continuous dialogue with the community, participation on committees, working groups, and task forces, as well as input from community advisory board and partners. For more information, visit
		www.childrenshospital.org/community
		Part VI, Line 3 Children's provides patients with information about financial assistance programs that are available through the Commonwealth of Massachusetts or through the hospital's own financial assistance program For those patients that request financial assistance, Children's assists patients by screening them for eligibility in an available public program and assisting them in applying for the program All patients/guarantors who are not exempt from collection action are advised in all billing-related communications of the availability of free care and financial assistance, including assistance in applying for public programs and the availability of charity care. The screening and application process for a financial assistance programs is done through either the Virtual Gateway (which is an internet portal designed by the Massachusetts Executive Office of Health and Human Services to provide an online application for the programs offered by the state) or through a standard paper application. All Virtual Gateway and paper applications are reviewed and processed by the Massachusetts Office of Medicaid. Hospitals have no role in the determination of program eligibility made by the state, but at the patient's request may
		take a direct role in appealing or seeking information related to the coverage decisions
	1	kile coverage decisions

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		Part VI, Line 4 Boston Children's conducted a community health needs assessment to ensure that it was addressing the
		most pressing health concerns across Boston and its four
		priority neighborhoods- Roxbury, Mission Hill, Fenway and Jamaica Plain FINDINGS The residents of Boston Children's
		priority neighborhoods are ethnically and linguistically diverse,
		with wide variations in socioeconomic level. Minority and low-
		income residents are disproportionately affected by the social and economic context in which they live Demographic
		Characteristics Residents and stakeholders commented on the
		variety of cultures represented in the communities served by
		Boston Children's Quantitative data illustrate that racial and ethnic diversity varies across Boston Children's priority
		neighborhoods and citywide While the majority of residents in
		Roxbury/Mission Hill self-identify as Black (60 9%), Fenway and Jamaica Plain have a larger proportion of White residents
		(70 2% and 62 0%, respectively) compared to the city
		(53 9%) Poverty, Income, and Employment Economic data
		demonstrate that among the priority neighborhoods, a greater proportion of families in Roxbury/Mission Hill (31 0%) were
		living in poverty compared to families citywide (16 0%)
		Additionally, nearly half of female headed households with children under five years of age in Boston were living in poverty
		(46.7%) Education Quantitative data show that educational
		attainment across the priority neighborhoods ranges from
		71 0% of Fenway residents with a bachelor's degree or higher to 25 0% of Roxbury/Mission Hill adults Additionally, Black and
		Hispanic students graduate at lower rates than their White and
		A sian counterparts Housing Housing concerns
		disproportionately affect renters, who represent the majority in Boston, 42 4% of renters in Boston contribute 35% or more of
		their income to housing costs Neighborhood Crime and
		Perceptions of Safety Quantitative data validate residents' concerns, between January and June 2013, Boston Children's
		priority neighborhoods collectively accounted for approximately
		40% of the total crimes reported citywide during this time
		period, the majority of which were classified as larceny or attempted larceny. Furthermore, over half of all homicides
		occurred in Roxbury/Mission Hill There are 4 hospitals and 7
		community health centers serving our priority neighborhoods There are 22 Census Tracks that fall under 2
		different MUA/P areas that are within the Boston Children's
		Hospital priority areas Massachusetts has a low rate of
		uninsured children 0-5 years 1 1% uninsured - 35 9% on Medicaid6-18 years 1 5% uninsured - 30 6% on Medicaid19-
		25 yrs-7% uninsured - 18 9% on Medicaid
		Part VI, Line 5 As the only free-standing children's hospital in the state, Children's treats 90% of the sickest kids in
		Massachusetts and offers a range of services that are
		unavailable elsewhere in the region, including pediatric
		transplants, critical care transport services, a level 1 Pediatric Trauma Unit and a level 3 Neonatal Intensive Care Unit
		Children's also qualifies for DSH payments as the state's
		largest provider of pediatric care to low-income families
		Approximately 30% of its patients are covered by Medicaid, including patients insured by out-of-state Medicaid programs
		In addition, Children's has an open medical staff model
		Children's is also a leader in education and training for healthcare professionals. It sponsors 38 Accreditation Council
		for Graduate Medical Education-accredited training programs,
		one American Dental Association accredited training program
		and 15 non-accredited subspecialty fellowships with 476 residents/clinical fellows enrolled in these programs. Children's
		partners with 27 schools of nursing throughout Massachusetts
		and New England to provide clinical experiences in pediatrics Children's offers a variety of continuing education courses
		designed for health care professionals in pediatric practice. The
		courses are accredited by the Office of Continuing Education at
		Harvard Medical School and each hour of instruction is approved for Category 1 credits towards the AMA Physician's
		Recognition Award Topics include autism, eating disorders,
		sports injuries, endometriosis, substance abuse, concussions,
		strabismus, Type II Diabetes and vascular anomalies Children's also offers half-day programs titled Pediatric Health
		Care Summits that are held at local hospitals, such as Beverly
		Hospital, Lawrence General and South Shore Hospital (Weymouth) Additionally, Children's partners with area
		community hospitals such as Good Samaritan Medical Center,
		Holy Family, Lawrence General, South Shore, St. Anne's and St.
		Joseph's to sponsor Community Hospital Pediatrics Grand Rounds with monthly lectures provided by faculty in medical and
		surgical sub-specialties Children's also operates "Career
		O pportunity Advancement Children's Hospital", a seven-week program for Boston youth to explore health care careers while
		having a safe and meaningful summer and the program "Student
		Career Opportunity Outreach Program", designed by Children's
		nurses to introduce young people to nursing career opportunities. Children's is home to the world's largest and
		most active research enterprise at a pediatric center Children's
		research mission encompasses basic research, clinical research, community service programs and the postdoctoral
		research, community service programs and the postdoctoral training of new scientists Children's has a twenty person
		voluntary Board of Trustees Sixteen of the Board members are
		not direct employees of the hospital and all of them live in the hospital's service area The Board oversees the hospital's
		endowment and follows a 5% spending rule in keeping with the
		lendownient and ionows a 5 % spending rule in keeping with the
		industry standard of the responsible management of assets
		industry standard of the responsible management of assets Reserves are invested back into patient care, teaching,
		industry standard of the responsible management of assets

Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
		Part VI, Line 6 Although Children's does not have true affiliates as defined by the IRS, it does have other affiliations As the largest pediatric referral center in the region, Children's maintains a variety of relationships with community hospitals and other smaller pediatric programs throughout New England These relationships include seven community hospitals in eastern Massachusetts where Children's physicians have formal arrangements to provide on-site emergency medicine, inpatient, neonatal and/or outpatient pediatric specialty services Children's also owns and operates four outpatient facilities in Waltham, Lexington, Peabody, and Jamaica Plain that offer access to pediatric specialty care in a wide array of subspecialties Children's provides assistance to other pediatric facilities (Hasbro, RI, Dartmouth Hitchcock, NH, and Boston Medical Center) in the region through training, recruitment, consultations, on-site care and referrals for care that is not otherwise available In addition, the Pediatric Physicians' Organization at Children's brings together pediatricians, pediatric medical groups and pediatric specialists at Children's
Reports Filed With States	Part VI, Line 7	МА

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

(Form 990)

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493227006394

Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Open to Public Department of the Treasury Attach to Form 990 Inspection Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer identification number Children's Hospital Corporation 04-2774441 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and √ Yes Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of (a) Name and address of **(b)** EIN (d) A mount of cash (c) IRC Code (e) A mount of non-(g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant valuation non-cash assistance or assistance organization section grant cash or government if applicable assistance (book, FMV, appraisal, other) See Additional Data Table Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

(a)Type of grant or a	assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) A mount of cash grant	(d) A mount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistanc
See Additional Data Tab	ole					
Part IV Suppleme	ental Informa	ation				
			line 2, Part III, column (b), ai	nd any other additional infor	mation	
Identifier Procedure for Monitoring	Return Referer Part I, Line 2	ıce	Explanation			ıstance (1) Sponsorships, (2)
			social determinants of healt affiliated community health community health focus are collaborated, or is collaborated, or is collaborated collaborated, or is collaborated collaborated, or is collaborated engaged in 7 meets the IRS meets the City of Boston eliand the resulting grants are general operating support A any Community Partnership of-year reports SCHOLARS of its employees and/or their immediate families who have demonstration of sincere conhealthcare positions experies Sibylla Orth Young Scholars selection committee. The N patient care and the Joshua scholarship applicants must demonstrate a commitment applications for the Nursing the Department of Nursing/Acceptance agreement affir instructions. ASSISTANCE to patients and their families disability or impairment. We families face when experient Boston. These funds are prinintended to provide permanealternative options do not exprovide broad financial assistantly Resource Center Fur patient family housing at Ke House. Pet Therapy Prograr for needy parents of children parking for patient families of center for Families especial to include access to alternative options do alternative options.	h and that Children's has concenters 4 a citywide non-propertial (asthma, mental health, riting, with 5 a citywide non-propertial) with 6 a business, cives and the Massachusetts At gibility as a "payment in lieux kept in paper form in the Official sponsorship is sent a letter of Grants, representatives of the Grants, representatives of the Grants, representatives of the Worked at least six months must ment to the healthcare encing labor shortages (e.g., this papelications are reviewed ursing Education Scholarships and the the patient care and be in Education Scholarships and the tothe patient care and be in Education Scholarships and the tothe patient care and be in Education Scholarships and the tothe patient care and be in Education Scholarships and the tothe patient care and be in Education Scholarships and the tothe patient care and be in Education Scholarships and the tothe patient care and be in Education Scholarships and the funds will only be used to the patient ambulatory set marily intended for use in entert or long term solutions to exist Below is a listing of our stance to needy children and the support of the family resent Street Devon Nicole Hour Fund - provide pet therapy in receiving treatment at Children are being treatment at Children are b	orbit that is a strategic partner profit or advocacy All spread of taxes' investment Record fice of Child Advocacy All spread of the release the stated of the confers several scholarship profit or by la Orth Young Scholarship profit of the profession Priority will be given and meet income and grade profession Priority will be given and meet income and grade profession Priority will be given a scholarship for nurses in the months, be enrolled in an according a scholarship for nurses in the months, be enrolled in an according of the profession of the p	amaica Plain, Roxbury) that address is, with 3 one of Children's Hospital's in one or more of the Children's primary vention) and that Children's has er in one or more of Children's has er in one or more of Children's has early education,) that Children's has ener that senior management is actively support or community benefit criteria 8 is and copies of sponsorship requests onsorships requests are commonly for use of the grant or assistance and with many of the grantees and request end-grams to support the educational goals is available to employees and their point average guidelines as well as even to those pursuing careers in nician, clinical lab technician, nursing) are of Learning and Development rises to further his or her education in the field of cardiology. All nursing demic program leading to a degree, onally and academically. Scholarships Funds are reviewed and maintained by injents are required to sign a Terms of assistance programs to provide funding alization, acute/chronic illness, support services that patients and admissions at Children's Hospital top-gap intervention only. They are not nese are funds of "last resort" when Funds. Frieze Social Work Fund - or hospitalization at Children's Hospital at Street O perating Fund - support patient family housing at Devon Nicole to A partment Fund - to provide housing for Parking Fund - provide discounted andra & Geoffrey Fenwick Family Income tent/O perating Fund - support for the erimmediate desperate needs of parents und For Families - provide support for the erimmediate desperate needs of parents und For Families - provide support for the erimmediate desperate needs of parents und For Families - provide support for the erimmediate desperate needs of parents und For Families - provide support for the erimmediate desperate needs of parents und For Families - provide support for the erimmediate desperate needs of parents und For Families - provide support for the erimmediate desperate needs of parents und For Families - provide support for the erimmedi

utilities (a child cannot be discharged without adequate heat, electricity, telephone contact in the home), etc Each request is reviewed by the Director of the Fund Checks are not payable to the family, rather a payment may be made directly to the

company involved via an invoice from that company, e.g., National Grid. Assessment considerations for Special Fund requests are based on * Duration of Need * Demographic * Family Status * Income Factors * Clinical Factors * Alternate Resources Available * Funding Limits

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 04-2774441

Name: Children's Hospital Corporation

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
Health Resources In Action 622 Washington Street Dorchester,MA 02124	04-2229839	501(c)(3)	91,000		FMV		Community Partnership	
Boston Public Health Commission1010 Massachusetts Ave Boston, MA 02118	04-3316655	115	500,000		FMV		Community Partnership	

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Boston Public Schools26 Court St 6th Fl Boston, MA 02108	22-2514422	115	105,735		FMV		Community Partnership
Bowdoin Street Health Center Inc230 Bowdoin Street Boston, MA 02122	04-2529788	501(c)(3)	65,000		FMV		Support of Community Health Center

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Brigham & Women's Hospital Inc75 Francis Street Boston, MA 02115	04-2312909	501(c)(3)	150,000		FMV		Support of Brookside Community Health Center
The Dimock Center55 Dimock Street Roxbury, MA 02119	04-3487835	501(c)(3)	110,000		FMV		Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Fenway Community Development Corporation73 Hemenway Street Boston, MA 02115	04-2666507	501(c)(3)	38,000		FMV		Community Partnership
Project RIGHT320 A Blue Hill Avenue Dorchester, MA 02121	04-3265420	501(c)(3)	60,000		FMV		Advocacy Support

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Joseph M Smith Community Health Center Inc287 Western Avenue Allston, MA 02134	23-7221597	501(c)(3)	80,000		FMV		Support for the Community Health Canter
Community Service Care Inc 295 Center Street Jamaica Plain, MA 02130	04-2754281	501(c)(3)	64,650		FMV		Community Partnership - JP Coalition

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Mattapan Community Health Center1425 Blue Hill Ave Mattapan, MA 02426	04-2544151	501(c)(3)	42,500		FMV		Support of the Community Health Center
Roxbury Comprehensive Community Health Center Inc 35 Warren Street Roxbury, MA 02119	04-2501921	501(c)(3)	80,000		FM∨		Support of the Community Health Center

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
YMCA of Greater Boston inc 316 Huntington Avenue Boston, MA 02115	04-2103551	501(c)(3)	58,975		FMV		Community Partnership - Roxbury YMCA
Sociedad Latina Inc1530 Tremont Street Roxbury, MA 02120	04-2678255	501(c)(3)	35,250		FMV		Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
South Cove Community Health Center Inc145 South Street Boston, MA 02111	04-2501818	501(c)(3)	83,000		FM∨		Support of the Community Health Center
South End Community Health Center Inc1601 Washington Street Boston, MA 02118	04-2456134	501(c)(3)	107,500		FM∨		Support of the Community Health Center

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Upham's Corner Community Center Inc500 Columbia Road Dorchester, MA 02125	04-2708670	501(c)(3)	70,000		FM∨		Support of the Community Health Center
Whittier Street Health Center Committee Inc1125 Tremont Street Roxbury, MA 02120	04-2619517	501(c)(3)	82,500		FMV		Support of the Community Health Center

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Associated Early Care and Education Inc95 Berkeley Street Suite 306 Boston, MA 02116	04-2105893	501(c)(3)	33,400		FMV		Community Partnership
Massachusetts League of Community Health Centers40 Court Street 10th Floor Boston, MA 02108	04-2507409	501(c)(3)	5,000		FM∨		Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Mission Hill Youth Collaborative1481 Tremont Street Boston, MA 02120	04-3103865	501(c)(3)	5,000		FMV		Community Partnership
Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce265 Franklin Street Boston, MA 02110	04-1103090	501(c)(6)	15,050		FMV		Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	organization if applicable grant cash		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
The Hyde Square Task Force Inc375 Centre Street Jamaica Plain, MA 02130	04-3118543	501(c)(3)	15,000		FMV		Community Partnership
Action for Boston Community Development178 Tremont Street Boston, MA 02111	04-2304133	501(c)(3)	5,000		FMV		C ommunity P artnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	ganization if applicable grant cash		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
Gırl's LEAP197A Centre Street Dorchester,MA 02124	04-3454124	04-3454124 501(c)(3)			FMV		Community Partnership
Jamaica Plain Neighborhood Development Corp31 Germania Street Jamaica Plain, MA 02130	04-2652919	501(c)(3)	10,000		FMV		Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Massachusetts Public Health Association101 Tremont Street Boston, MA 02108	04-2326503	501(c)(3)	7,500		FMV		Community Partnership
Alternatives for Community & Environment Inc2181 Washington Street Roxbury, MA 02119	04-3228509	501(c)(3)	10,000		FMV		Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	ızatıon ıf applıcable grant cash		(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
Smart from the Start Inc68 Annunciation Road Boston, MA 02120	45-4952663	501(c)(3)	51,750	FMV		Community Partnership
Spontaneous Celebrations Inc45 Danforth Street Jamaica Plain, MA 02130	01-3253364	501(c)(3)	10,000	FMV		Community Partnership

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
United Way of Massachusetts Bay & Merrimack Valley51 Sleeper Street Boston, MA 02210	04-2382233	501(c)(3)	35,000		FMV		Community Partnership

Form 990, Schedule I, Part III, Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States

(a)Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c)A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance
Sibylla Orth Young Fund for Student Aid	17	34,000		FMV	
Nursing Education Scholarship Fund	13	93,145		FM∨	
Joshua T Shairs Cardiology Fund	3	3,000		FM∨	
Frieze Social Work Fund	372	147,456		FM∨	
Family Resource Center Fund	51	9,957		FM∨	
Kent Street Operating Fund	1080		346,434	FM∨	Housing Assistance
Devon Nicole House Operating Fund	555		121,408	FM∨	Housing Assistance
Pet Therapy Program Fund	1087		34,653	O ther	Theurapeutic dog visits made to inpatients
Brandano Parent Apartment Fund	1385		56,021	FMV	Supplies for patient and families
Matthew Puffer Parking Fund	28	2,948		FMV	
Sandra & Geoffrey Fenwick Family Income Fund	34		6,682	FM∨	Memorial services and grief conference, room fees & food
Extraordinary Needs Fund I & II	324	126,866		FM∨	
Judith Nelson Operating Fund For Families	1312	7,083		FM∨	
A mos's Endowment/O perating Fund	65		5,540	FM∨	Memorial services and grief conference, room fees & food
Patient Care Support Services Endowment/Income Fund	27		63,070		Medical Equipment, Skilled Nursing Care, Ambulance Transportation

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493227006394

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 23.

Compensation Information

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Children's Hospital Corporation **Employer identification number**

04-2774441

	Questions Regarding compensation							
		Г		Yes	No			
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any							
	First-class or charter travel Housin	ng allowance or residence for personal use						
		ents for business use of personal residence						
		or social club dues or initiation fees						
	Discretionary spending account Person	nal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)						
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization folloreimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above?		1b					
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or a directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the		2					
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do no used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CE	ot check any boxes for methods						
	▼ Compensation committee	n employment contract						
	·	ensation survey or study						
	Form 990 of other organizations	val by the board or compensation committee						
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section or a related organization	on A , line 1a with respect to the filing organization						
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?		4a	Yes				
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualifie	d retirement plan?	4b	Yes				
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensa	ition arrangement?	4c		Νο			
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applic	cable amounts for each item in Part III						
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lin	nes 5-9.						
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the compensation contingent on the revenues of	e organization pay or accrue any						
а	The organization?		5a		Νo			
b	Any related organization?		5b		No			
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III							
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the compensation contingent on the net earnings of	e organization pay or accrue any						
а	The organization?		6a		Νo			
b	Any related organization?		6b		Νo			
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III							
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III							
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III							
_								
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presection $53\ 4958-6(c)$?	esumption procedure described in Regulations	9					

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI:	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of	(F) Compensation	
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	columns (B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990	
See Additional Data Table								

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

Part IIII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II Also complete this part for any additional information

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	Part I, Lines 4a-b	Children's Hospital made contributions to the supplemental non-qualified retirement plan for the individuals listed below Contribution amounts are generally based on a percentage of compensation. Participants of the supplemental executive retirement plan are fully vested. All payments with respect to a participant's separation from service will be made in a single sum following the separation from service unless participant has elected to receive the accrued interest portion of his or her account in three annual installments. Contributions were for employee benefits and not for Children's Hospital Trustee or Officer of the Board services and/or responsibilities. James Mandell, received in 2012, a contribution of \$357,994. Sandra Fenwick, received in 2012, a contribution of \$193,405. Stuart Novick, received in 2012, a contribution of \$109,420. Eileen Sporing, received in 2012, a contribution of \$41,018. Demosthenes Argys, received in 2012, a contribution of \$40,048. Carleen Brunelli, received in 2012, a contribution of \$22,498. M. Laurie Camissa, received in 2012, a contribution of \$19,802. Margaret Coughlin, received in 2012, a contribution of \$22,000. Joshua Greenberg, received in 2012, a contribution of \$12,629. Daniel Nigrin, received in 2012, a contribution of \$27,400. Henry Tomasuolo, received in 2012, a contribution of \$29,744. Lynn Susman, received in 2012, a contribution of \$27,400. Henry Tomasuolo, received in 2012, a contribution of \$22,445. Wendy Warring, received in 2012, a contribution of \$43,326. Charles Weinstein, received in 2012, a contribution of \$32,950. During Calendar Year 2012, Michelle Davis (former Vice President, Public Affairs and Marketing) received severance payments totalling \$129,009. During Calendar Year 2012, David Kirshner (former Senior Vice President of Finance & Chief Financial Officer) received severance payments totalling \$1333,333. David Kirshner received additional severance payments during Calendar Year 2013.
Supplemental Information	Part III	Part II Compensation is for executive/employee services, Part II, Column F (Compensation Reported in Prior Form 990) The compensation reported in Part II, column B, of this Schedule J (Form 990) is for the calendar year 2012 and a portion of it may have already been reported on a prior year Form 990 as deferred compensation Compensation amounts in Column F reflects the compensation already reported in a prior return and needs to be taken into consideration to correct the overstatement of the cumulative compensation reported as paid to the individuals listed

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 04-2774441

Name: Children's Hospital Corporation

Form 990, Schedule J,	Part I	<u> I - Officers, Direc</u>	tors, Trustees, Ke	y Employees, and	Highest Compens	sated Employees		
(A) Name	J	(B) Breakdown o	of W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) O ther compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	990 or Form 990-EZ
Eileen Sporing MSNRN	(I) (II)		84,200 0	62,142	27,500 0	23,479 0	588,701 0	0
James Mandell MD	(ı) (ıı)	747,225 0	269,000	392,490	27,500 0	37,318 0	1,473,533	0
Sandra Fenwick	(ı) (ıı)		197,500	226,091	25,000 0	29,896 0	1,023,663	0
Bruce Balter	(ı) (ıı)		14,566	36,968	29,011	22,604	279,249 0	0
Stuart Novick Esq	(ı) (ıı)		95,000	128,821	27,500 0	27,714 0	694,749 0	0
Demosthenes Argys	(ı) (ıı)		84,200	68,818	20,000	28,678 0	587,640 0	0
Patrıcıa BranowickiRN	(ı) (ıı)	232,583 0	19,202	2 22,418	28,500 0	16,785 0	319,488 0	0
Carleen Brunellı PhD	(ı) (ıı)		47,000	44,726	22,500 0	22,199 0	411,223 0	0
M Laurie Cammisa	(ı) (ıı)		44,600	38,027	25,000 0	11,532 0	376,859 0	0
Margaret Coughlin	(ı) (ıı)		72,000	56,050	17,500 0	25,164 0	485,856 0	0
Naomi Fried	(ı) (ıı)		19,278	11,682	20,775 0	4,578 0	304,687 0	0
Joshua Greenberg	(1) (11)	234,252 0	40,800	34,066	20,000	24,737 0	353,855 0	0
Patricia HickeyPhDMBA	(ı) (ıı)		19,402	36,279	31,000 0	10,487	354,981 0	0
Man Wai Ng DDS MPH	(ı) (ıı)		0	-5,035	27,500 0	21,918 0	362,748 0	0
Daniel Nigrin MD	(ı) (ıı)		86,000	60,186	22,500 0	24,255 0	570,295 0	0
Scott Ogawa	(ı) (ıı)	257,209 0	19,893	40,313	26,000 0	10,512 0	353,927 0	0
Philip Rotner	(ı) (ıı)	554,606 0	212,459	89,680	17,500 0	34,266 0	908,511	0
Susan Shaw MS RN	(ı) (ıı)		19,884	28,354	31,000 0	18,556 0	333,791 0	0
Inez Stewart	(ı) (ıı)	333,330 0	55,500	49,914	22,500	26,103 0	487,347 0	0
Lynn Susman	(ı) (ıı)	349,547 0	134,001	52,923	25,000 0	30,441 0	591,912 0	0

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees											
(A) Name		of W-2 and/or 1099-MIS		(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form				
	(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) O ther compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	990 or Form 990-EZ				
Henry Tomasuolo ((46,285	42,973 0	20,000 0	26,908 0	26,908 408,532 0 0					
Wendy Warring ((93,300	89,378 0	17,500 0	15,287 0	631,400 0	0 0				
Charles Weinstein (61,700	60,602 0	25,000 0	28,141 0	529,312 0	0 0				
Orah Platt MD ((33,575	7,289 0	27,500 0	10,329 0	507,796 0	0				
David Demaso MD ((0 0	8,296 0	27,500 0	10,533 0	376,259 0	0 0				
Nader Rifai PhD ((208,125	4,111 0	27,500 0	22,676 0	663,761 0	0				
Carlo Brugnara MD ((27,440	-6,790 0	27,500 0	22,322 0	471,821 0	0				
Clifford Woolf MB ((BChPhD		0 0	-7,983 0	27,500 0	22,454 0	448,449 0	0				
Robert D'Amato MD ((0 0	-2,182 0	27,500 0	4,826 0	363,554 0	0				
John Bacı ((6,000	41,019 0	26,002 0	22,420 0	375,899 0	0 0				
David Kirshner (0 0	489,832 0	0	22,460 0	997,141 0	388,421 0				
Michelle Davis ((0 0	35,751 0	0	0	164,760 0	0				

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493227006394

2012

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions,

explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990.

► See separate instructions.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Children's Hospital Corporation

Pariet Bond Issues

Employer identification number

04-2774441

نا	Bond Issues														
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue	price	(f)) Descriptio	n of purpose	(g) De	feased	beha	On alf of uer		Pool ncing
										Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A	MHEFA Revenue Bonds Series M	04-2456011	57586EMT5	11-19-2009	124,32			Purchase of med off bldg, reno & leasehold impr			Х		X		x
В	MHEFA Revenue Bonds Series N	04-2456011	57586EUJ8	05-13-2010	341,59	0,000	Refun	Refunded Series G, H, I, J & K			Х		Х		х
P	art III Proceeds														
			١		В	B		С			D				
1	Amount of bonds retired		3.	39,925,	,000	339,925,000									
2	A mount of bonds legally defea	Amount of bonds legally defeased													
3	Total proceeds of issue	Total proceeds of issue						34	11,590,000						
4	Gross proceeds in reserve fun	nds													
5	Capitalized interest from proc	eeds													
6	Proceeds in refunding escrows	s			3.	339,564,138 339,564,138			39,564,138						
7	Issuance costs from proceeds	s				1,829,713 2,025,862			2,025,862						
8	Credit enhancement from proc	ceeds													
9	Working capital expenditures	from proceeds													
10	Capital expenditures from pro	1.	22,500,	,000			_					_			
11	Other spent proceeds					_									
12	O ther unspent proceeds														
13	Year of substantial completion	n			20	2011									
					Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	N	ю	Yes	:	No

	alloc	ation of pro	ceeds?	
Dar	+ TTT	Drivate	Rucinece	Hee

14

15

16

17

	111Vate basiness ose								
			Α		В		С)
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		Х		х				
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?		X		Х				
F	Demonstrate Deduction Act Notice and the Instruction for Form 200		N- FO16	225				h - dud - 1/ / F	000\ 2012

Χ

Χ

Were the bonds issued as part of a current refunding issue?

Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?

Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?

Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Sche	dule K (Form 990) 2012									Page 2
Par	Private Business Use (Continued)								_	
				A		В		c		D
_	A so those any management or convers contracts that may recall in private	. hugungga uga l	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private of bond-financed property?	business use		X		X				
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel o counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the fin property?									
С	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business us financed property?	se of bond-		×		×				
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel o counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed proper									
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use to other than a section $501(c)(3)$ organization or a state or local government			0 00000%		0 00000%		0/	, o	%
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use a unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, anoth 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government			0 00000%		0 00000%		0/	, o	%
6	Total of lines 4 and 5			0 00000%		0 00000%		9/	, o	%
7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?			Х		Х				
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond financed property t nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bo issued?			х		х				
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or	disposed of		%		%		9/	0	%
С	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations 1 141-12 and 1 145-2?	sections								
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all non bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements un Regulations sections 1 141-12 and 1 145-2?		Х		Х					
Par	t IV Arbitrage					•		•	'	•
		А			В		С		D	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No	Yes	No
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T?		Х		Х					
2	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?									
а	Rebate not due yet?	X		Х						
b	Exception to rebate?		X	Х						
С	No rebate due?		Х		Х					
	If you checked "No rebate due" in line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was performed									
3	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		Х	X						
4a	Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified hedge with respect to the bond issue?		Х	X						
b	Name of provider	Goldman Sach Mitsui Marine		Goldman S Mıtsuı Marı						
С	Term of hedge	30 00000	000000	30 000	0000000	00				
d	Was the hedge superintegrated?		Х		Х					
е	Was a hedge terminated?		Х		Х					

Pa	rt IV Arbitrage (Continued	d)								_
		•		4	Е	3	С		D	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
5a	Were gross proceeds invested contract (GIC)?	ın a guaranteed investment		X		Х				
b	Name of provider									
С	Term of GIC									
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor value of the GIC satisfied?	for establishing the fair market								
6	Were any gross proceeds inves period?	sted beyond an available temporary		X		Х				
7	7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of section 148?			X		Х				
Pa	rt V Procedures To Und	ertake Corrective Action							_	
			A	A	E	3	С		D	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	that violations of federal tax re- and corrected through the volui	ed written procedures to ensure quirements are timely identified ntary closing agreement program if le under applicable regulations?	X		X					
P	art VI Supplemental Inf	formation. Complete this part to	<u>provide additio</u>	<u>nal ınformatı</u>	on for respo	nses to ques	tions on Sch	<u>edule K (see</u>	<u>instructions</u>).
	Ident if ier	Return Reference				Explan	ation			
Sch	edule K, Part IV , Line 7	A rbitrage	Although written requirements of	•					•	е

Schedule K (Form 990) 2012

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493227006394

Schedule L

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions with Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered
"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c,
or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2012

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the orga Children's Hospital Co									En	nploye	r identif	ication	numbe	r
DOWN TO FINANCE	- D	:. T		/	F/	01/-1/21 -		F01/a\/4\ a		277				
								501(c)(4) or 25a or 25b, or				/ , line 4	10b	
1 (a) Name o				Relations	hıp b	oetween dis	qualified	(c) Descri					(d) Corr	ected?
				person	and	lorganızatı	on						Yes	No
2 Enter the am	ount of ta	x incurre	d by organ	ızatıon m	nanad	gers or disc	ualified pers	sons during the	vearı	under	section			
4958					• •					•	F \$			
3 Enter the am	ount of ta	x, ıf any,	on line 2,	above, re	ımbı	ursed by the	e organizatio	on		•	F \$			
Part III Loar	ns to an	d/or F	rom Inte	erested	l Pe	rsons.								
Comp	lete if the	organız	atıon answ	ered "Yes	s" or	n Form 990		line 38a, or Fo	rm 99	0, Par	t IV, lın	e 26, o	r ıf the	
organ (a) Name of			(c) Purpos				5, 6, or 22 (e) O rigina	al (f) Balance	(a) In	(h	`	(i)Wr	utten
interested	with orga			or from			principal	1 3 7	1	ault?	Appro	ved	agreer	
person				organ	ızatı	on?	amount				by boa			
				То		From	_		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
													_	
													_	
													_	
									1				_	
													_	
Total				•		•	•	'						
Part III Gran	ts or As	ssistan	ce Bene	fitting 1	Inte	erested F	ersons.							
(a) Name of inte			nization a lationship l				<u>m 990, Pa</u> fassistance	rt IV, line 27		tance	(a)	Durnos	a of acc	ıstance
person	resteu		ted person		(0)	Aniount	i assistance	(d) Type o	1 05515	cance	(6)	ruipos	C 01 033	istance
			organizatio	n	-									
					+									
								_						
		l			1									

Part IV Business Transaction	ns Involving Interested ation answered "Yes" on F		ne 28a - 28h or 28c	
(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues? Yes No
(1) Waters Corporation	Trustee	110,106	Equipment Children's Hospital Corporation received, at fair market value, equipment & supplies from Waters Corporation, where Douglas Berthiaume, a member of the hospital's Board of Trustees, is the Chief Executive Officer All transactions above were at fair market value and negotiated at arms length in the ordinary course of business Waters Corporation manufactures high end scientific equipment and supplies During the year the hospital paid Waters Corporation \$110,106 for equipment & supplies	No No
(2) CRICO	Director		InsuranceThe Risk Management Foundation of the Harvard Medical Institutions, Inc (CRICO/RMF) is the patient safety and medical malpractice company serving the Harvard medical community Insurance coverage is provided to its member institutions and their affiliates by Controlled Risk Insurance Company, Ltd (CRICO/Cayman) and Controlled Risk Insurance Company of Vermont, Inc (A Risk Retention Group) (CRICO/Vermont) Both CRICO/RMF and CRICO/Cayman are owned by their member Institutions CRICO/Vermont is wholly owned by CRICO/Vermont is wholly owned by CRICO/RMF All CRICO/RMF and CRICO/Cayman shareholders are entities exempt from income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended Members of CRICO/Cayman are entitled to representation on the boards of these entities Alan Bufferd, Trustee of Children's Hospital Corporation, sits on the Boards of CRICO/RMF, CRICO/Cayman and CRICO/Vermont See next item for continuation	
(3) CRICO	Director	10,158,925	InsuranceJames Mandell, MD, Chief Executive Officer of Children's Hospital Corporation, sits on the Board of CRICO/RMF and CRICO/Cayman Children's Hospital pays these entities for insurance for Children's Hospital and its affiliates for the period covered by this filing Children's Hospital paid a total of \$10,158,925 to CRICO and RMF for professional, general, and directors and officers insurance coverage	No
(4) FedEx	Director	416,923	ShippingChildren's Hospital Corporation received, at fair market value, shipping services from FedEx, where Gary Loveman, a member ofthe hospital's Board of Trustees, is on the Board of Directors Alltransactions above were at fair market value and negotiated at armslength in the ordinary course of business During the year the hospitalpaid FedEx \$416,923 for shipping services	No
(5) Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts	Director	75,489,242	InsuranceChildren's Hospital Corporation received, at fair market value, employee health insurance claim administration services from Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts, where Ralph Martin, a member of the hospital's Board of Trustees, is on the Board of Directors All transactions above were at fair market value and negotiated at arms length in the ordinary course of business During the year the hospital paid Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts \$75,489,242 for actual claims processed by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Massachusetts on behalf of the organization's employees and health claim administration fees	No
(6) CVSCaremark Part V Supplemental Inform	Spouse of Key Emp		Presc Drug ProgramChildren's Hospital Corporation received, at fair market value, employee prescription drug plan benefits from CVS/Caremark, where Wendy Warring's, a key employee of the hospital, spouse is an Officer All transactions above were at fair market value and negotiated at arms length in the ordinary course of business During the year the hospital paid CVS/Caremark \$9,681,177 for employee prescription drug plan benefits	No

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493227006394

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

SCHEDULE M

(Form 990)

▶Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

Noncash Contributions

Open to Public Inspection

٧	ame	ot	the	orga	nıza	tion
	hıldrei	า'ร	Hosp	ıtal C	orpora	atior

Employer identification number

Da	rt I Types of Property				U4-2.	//4441			
Fa	iypes of Property	(a) Check If applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	n	((Method of c oncash contri		_	is
1	Art—Works of art								
2	Art—Historical treasures .								
3	Art—Fractional Interests								
4	Books and publications								
5	Clothing and household								
	goods	Х		33,482	Mkt \	/alue per Don	or		
6	Cars and other vehicles								
	Boats and planes								
	Intellectual property								
	Securities—Publicly traded .	Х	59	13,303,355	Mean	Value on Gift	Date		
	Securities—Closely held stock .								
11	Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests								
12	Securities—Miscellaneous								
13	Qualified conservation contribution—Historic structures								
14	Qualified conservation contribution—Other								
15	Real estate—Residential .								
16	Real estate—Commercial								
17	Real estate—Other								
18	Collectibles	Х	16	1,779	Mkt \	/alue per Don	or		
19	Food inventory	Χ	1	14,192	Mkt \	/alue per Don	or		
20	Drugs and medical supplies .								
21	Taxidermy								
22	Historical artifacts								
23	Scientific specimens								
24	Archeological artifacts								
25	Other \blacktriangleright ($\underline{Travel/Dining}$)	Х	11	95,882	Mkt \	/alue per Don	or		
26	Other ► (Gift Cert)	Х	8	· ·	_	/alue per Don			
27	Other►(<u>Misc Other</u>)	Х	55	264,219	Mkt \	/alue per Don	or		
	O ther ► ()								
29	Number of Forms 8283 received				29				0
	for which the organization comple	etea Form 8	283, Part IV, Donee Ackno	owledgement [23			V	
20-	During the year, did the organiza	tion rocoly	a by contribution any propo	arty reported in Bart I. lines	1 _ 2 0	that it		Yes	No
30a	must hold for at least three year								
	•			on, and which is not require	a to b	e useu			NI -
_	for exempt purposes for the enti				•		30a		No
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement								
31	Does the organization have a gif	•		•			31	Yes	
32a	Does the organization hire or us contributions?	e third parti	es or related organizations	to solicit, process, or sell	nonca •	sh • •	32a	Yes	
h	If "Yes," describe in Part II								
	If the organization did not report	t an amount	in column (c) for a type of	property for which column (a) is c	hecked.			
	describe in Part II	an amount	column (c) for a cype of	property for mineri conditiii (a, 15 C	ockou,			

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Ilullibel of itellis fe	number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.							
Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation						
Third Party Use		The Hospital uses an event management firm to assist in processing non-cash donations received for an event auction						
Non Reporting of Revenue	,	The Hospital may receive items such as books, stuffed animals and video games that are donated to the units - these items are de minimus and values are not available so they are not reported in revenues						

Schedule M (Form 990) (2012)

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

SCHEDULE O

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493227006394

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2012
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Children's Hospital Corporation	Employer identifi	cation number
	04-2774441	

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	1	The Organization contracted with Navigant Consulting, Inc. for an Interim Chief Financial Officer for a portion (10/1/12-1/27/13) of the fiscal year

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6	Children's Medical Center Corporation is the sole Member of the Children's Hospital Corporation

lder	ntifier	Return Reference	Explanation
		Section A, line 7a	Children's Medical Center Corporation is the sole Member of the Children's Hospital Corporation. The Children's Medical Center Corporation elects the governing body of Children's Hospital Corporation because the Board of Trustees of Children's Hospital Corporation must consist of the persons who serve from time to time as the trustees of The Children's Medical Center Corporation.

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b	Children's Medical Center Corporation is the sole Member of the Children's Hospital Corporation ("the Hospital") As stated in the Hospital's By Laws, Children's Medical Center Corporation has the powers and rights - to approve proposed operating and capital budgets of the Hospital, - to approve the sale of all or substantially all of the Hospital's assets, - to approve the establishment of all long-range plans, goals and objectives of the Hospital, - to approve any incurrence of long-term indebtedness by the Hospital, - to set executive compensation

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11	The Form 990 tax return was prepared by the organization's staff and reviewed by management (including the President & Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice President of Health Affairs and Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Legal and other relevant departments of the organization), along with the outside accounting firm of Ernst & Young The Form 990 tax return was then presented to the Children's Medical Center and affiliates' Audit & Compliance Committee Also, a copy was made available to the Board before filing

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 12c	The Hospital's conflict of interest policy applies to all trustees, Trust Board members, members of the medical staff and employees of the Hospital Trustees, chiefs of service and division chiefs, senior managers and others who exercise influence over important strategic, business and purchasing decisions of the Hospital are required to complete an annual conflict of interest disclosure questionnaire about their financial interests and outside activities if an expected questionnaire is not returned, the Compliance Officer notifies the individual's supervisor or the CEO or COO, and repeated requests for the completed questionnaire are made until the questionnaire is completed Responses are reviewed by the compliance officer and any potential conflicts are discussed with the Office of General Counsel and/or the individual's supervisor, any actual or potential conflicts are managed by termination of the conflict, management of the conflict, recusal, disclosure, review, or a combination thereof. Outside interests and outside activities may be permitted as long as the Hospital, Medical Center or Trust determines that such interests and activities are consistent with the best interests of the Hospital, Medical Center or Trust and the Hospital, Medical Center or Trust Board member, medical staff member or employee involved does the following 1 discloses the fact that he has a financial interest or a consultative role in or with a person or company with which the Hospital, Medical Center or Trust is doing or is thinking of doing business, and 2 refrains from voting or exercising any personal influence whatsoever in the selection of a person or company to do business with the Hospital, Medical Center or Trust with whom or in which he has a financial interest or a consultative role, and 4 does not permit such outside interests or activities to absorb such amounts of his time and effort as to make it impractical for him to fulfill his assigned responsibilities at the Hospital, Medical Center or Trust, and 5 does not permi

	Return eference	Explanation
Part	ction B, e 15	The Hospital has a board level compensation committee that annually reviews and approves the compensation for the following individuals. President & Chief Executive Officer Executive Vice President Health Affairs & Chief Operating Officer Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer Senior Vice President & General Counsel Senior Vice President, Patient Care Operations Senior Vice President & Chief Administrative Officer Vice President, Research Administration President, Children's Hospital Trust Vice President, Government Affairs Vice President, Public Affairs & Marketing Senior Vice President & Chief Information Officer Vice President, Human Resources Vice President, Support Services Vice President, Real Estate Planning & Development Chief Investment Officer Senior Vice President, Network Development & Strategic Partnerships Vice President, Clinical Services Executive Director, Cardiovascular Program The committee is comprised of members of the board who are not employed by the organization, and no member may participate in the review and approval of compensation if the member has a conflict of interest with respect to that compensation arrangement. The committee relies on data, provided by an independent compensation consultant, which includes comparable compensation for similarly qualified persons, in functionally comparable positions, at similarly situated organizations. The deliberations and decisions of the committee are documented in minutes of the meeting.

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
	Form 990, Part VI, Section C, line 19	Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19 The Hospital posts its Code of Conduct (which incorporates the Conflict of Interest Policy) and its Compliance Manual (which includes a summary of the Conflict of Interest Policy) on its external website and these are also available from the Compliance Office or the Office of General Counsel Governing documents are not posted publicly but are available from the Hospital upon request and are also filed with the Massachusetts Secretary of State, where they are available to the public Audited financial statements are filed annually with the Massachusetts Office of the Attorney General as part of the Hospital's Form PC filing and are available from the organization upon request. Quarterly financial statements are filed with the Hospital's bond trustee and are available to the public through the Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) website maintained by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board

Identifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Other Fees	Form 990, Part IX, line 11g	Purchased Medical Services Program service expenses 43,707,157 Management and general expenses 6,363,915 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 50,071,072 Purchased Research Services Program service expenses 30,444,614 Management and general expenses 0 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 30,444,614 Consulting Services Program service expenses 11,231,526 Management and general expenses 14,447,693 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 25,679,219 Misc Purchased Services Program service expenses 12,789,385 Management and general expenses 5,143,323 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 17,932,708 Nursing Agency Fees Program service expenses 2,458,376 Management and general expenses 20,804 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 1,604,822 Management and general expenses 152,524 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 1,757,346 Security Services Program service expenses 2,920,194 Management and general expenses 64,706 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 2,984,900 Catering Fees Program service expenses 499,233 Management and general expenses 79,892 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 579,125 Collection Agency Fees Program service expenses 172,005 Management and general expenses 1,162,240 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 1,334,245 Temp Agency Fees Program service expenses 276,857 Management and general expenses 194,833 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 0 Total expenses 0 Total expenses 0 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 176,900 Ambulance Services Program service expenses 130,821 Management and general expenses 591,155

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances	XI, line 9	Net Transfers/Support from Children's Medical Center 151,975,549 Pension Adjustment 67,095,115 Tran of Prof Svc Surplus from Net Assets to Funds Held for Others 17,009,284 Other Adjustments -46,376

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -DLN: 93493227006394 OMB No 1545-0047 **SCHEDULE R Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** (Form 990)

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

Employer identification number

Open to Public Inspection

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Children's Hospital Corporation				04-27744	41			
Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Complet	e if the organization	n answered "Yes" to	o Form 990, Pa	•				
(a) Name, address, and EIN (ıf applıcable) of dısregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity			
Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organization or more related tax-exempt organizations during the	ations (Complete if e tax year.)		inswered "Yes'		art IV,	line 34 because r		
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code sect	tion (e) Public charity (if section 501)		(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (13) co en	ontrolle tity?
See Additional Data Table							Yes	No
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		Cat No 501	35Y			Schedule R (For	m 990) 2	2012

Part III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Par	rt IV, line 34
	because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)	

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end- of-year assets	(h Disprop allocat	rtionate	(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene mana	i) ral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) Marketplace LaGuardia LLC One Wells Avenue Newton, MA 02459 20-0417454	Investment in Marketplace LaGuardia LP		Children's Hospital Corporation	5% Investment	47,566	4,778,034		No			No	65 270 %

Part IV

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end- of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i Section (b)(contro entr	n 512 13) olled ty?
(1) Longwood Associates Inc 55 Shattuck Street Boston, MA 02115 04-2943755	Property Management	МА	Children's Medical Center Corporation	С				Yes	No No

	Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule			Yes	No
1 D	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-I	√?			
а	a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	<u> </u>		Yes	
b	b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	[1	Lb		No
c	c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	[1	1c	Yes	
d	d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1	Ld		No
e	e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	[1	Le		No
f	f Dividends from related organization(s)	,	lf		No
		-	Lg		No
		<u> </u>	Lh		No
	h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	<u> </u>	1i		No
	i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	<u> </u>	1j		No
J	j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	ļ'	-)		
k	k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	ī	Lk	Yes	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		11		No
	m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1	1m		No
	n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	:	1n		No
	• Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	1	Lo	Yes	
D	p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1	Lр	Yes	
-	q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	⊢	-	Yes	
7	The management part by restaurant of game and of the properties.	-	┪		
r	r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	<u> </u>	1r	Yes	
s	s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1	ls	Yes	
				<u> </u>	
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationship	os and transaction thresholds			
	(a) (b) (c) Name of other organization Transaction type (a-s)	(d) Method of determining amou	nt ın	volved	

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.)

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross)

revenue) that was not a related organization See instructions re	garding exclu	sion for ce		nent	partnerships				`	,		_	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under section 512- 514)	org	(e) all partners section 501(c)(3) anizations?	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproprtiona allocations?		(i) Code V—UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
			514)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	

Additional Data Return to Form

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 04-2774441

Name: Children's Hospital Corporation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2012

Page **5**

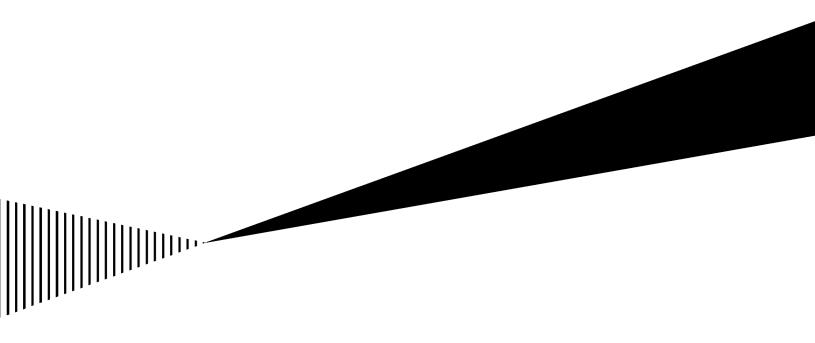
Part VII Supplemental Information

Identifier Return Reference Explanation	Complete this part to pr	ovide additional information for response	es to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)	
		return kererence	Explanation	

AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries Years Ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 With Report of Independent Auditors

Ernst & Young LLP





Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries

Audited Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Information

Years Ended September 30, 2013 and 2012

Contents

Report of Independent Auditors	1	
Audited Consolidated Financial Statements		
Consolidated Balance Sheets	2	
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	3	
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	5	
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6	
Supplementary Information		
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	47	
Consolidating Balance Sheets	48	
Consolidating Statements of Operations	50	



Ernst & Young LLP 200 Clarendon Street Boston, MA 02116 Tel +1 617 266 2000 Fax +1 617 266 5843 ev com

Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Trustees Children's Medical Center

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries (the Medical Center), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles, this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We did not audit the financial statements of the Physician's Organization at Children's Hospital. Inc. (the PO) and the Physician Foundations (the Foundations), controlled affiliates, which statements reflect total assets of \$965 million and \$877 million and total revenues of \$569 million and \$580 million as of and for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, of the related consolidated totals. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the PO and the Foundations, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion

Opinion

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries at September 30, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations, changes in their net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles

January 30, 2014

Ernst + Young LLP

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(In Thousands)

	Septem	ıber 30		Septem	iber 30
	2013	2012		2013	2012
Assets			Liabilities and net assets		
Current assets			Current liabilities		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 129,238	\$ 182.981	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 153,086	\$ 141.429
Patient accounts receivable, net of			Accrued salaries and wages	95,551	90,350
allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$31,964			Current portion of estimated third-party liabilities	6,684	7.585
and \$26.716 in 2013 and 2012, respectively	172,017	166,017	Current portion of long-term debt	260	870
Other receivables	34,773	30,695	Current portion of notes payable	27,749	522
Grants receivable	43,842	40,992	Deferred revenue	36,217	32,146
Current portion of pledges receivable, net	26,818	28,784	Total current liabilities	319,547	272,902
Other current assets	31,747	25,580			
Total current assets	438,435	475,049			
			Long-term liabilities		
Investments			Long-term debt	666,713	666,907
Unrestricted as to use	1,731,308	1,488,284	Mortgage notes payable	39,630	67,640
Limited by Board designation	1,811,815	1,739,757	Long-term portion of estimated third-party		
Restricted by donor-imposed restriction	494,224	466,734	habilities	19,871	24,970
	4,037,347	3,694,775	Net pension liability	_	74,056
			Funds held for others	42,164	46,026
Other assets whose use is limited			Interest rate swap hability	100,066	155,581
By externally administered trusts	49,476	47,308	Deferred compensation and other benefit		
For deferred compensation and other benefit obligations	109,674	102,309	obligations	122,371	108,780
Other	6,890	8,266	Other liabilities	89,785	94,486
	166,040	157.883	Total long-term liabilities	1,080,600	1,238,446
Property, plant, and equipment, net	997,253	913,411			
Pledges receivable, net	97,508	69.599	Net assets		
			Unrestricted	3,743,844	3,252,773
Net pension asset	18,881	_	Temporarily restricted	478,540	444,405
•			Permanently restricted	189,486	168,020
Other assets	56,553	65.829	Total net assets	4,411,870	3,865,198
Total assets	\$5,812,017	\$ 5.376.546	Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 5,812,017	\$ 5,376,546

See accompanying notes

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (In Thousands)

	Y	eptember 30 2012	
Revenues			_
Patient services revenue, net of contractual allowances and			
discounts	\$	1,430,979	\$ 1,406,230
Provision for uncollectible accounts		(33,058)	(30,789)
Net patient services revenue		1,397,921	1,375,441
Research grants and contracts		178,038	178,781
Recovery of indirect costs on grants and contracts		69,485	69,678
Other operating revenue		74,280	65,474
Endowment income support for mission-related activities		24,220	26,590
Unrestricted contributions, net of fundraising expenses of \$7.582			
and \$8.076 in 2013 and 2012, respectively		9,834	6,959
Net assets released from restrictions used for operations		35,834	45,850
Total revenues		1,789,612	1,768,773
Expenses			
Salaries and benefits		1,008,583	971,565
Supplies and other expenses		396,782	393,405
Direct research expenses of grants		178,038	178,781
Health Safety Net assessment		7,895	8,314
Depreciation and amortization		101,149	97,901
Interest and net interest rate swap cash flows		27,721	28,593
Total expenses		1,720,168	1,678,559
Gain from current operations		69,444	90,214
Changes in prior year third-party settlements and other estimates		14,452	9,908
Gain from operations		83,896	100,122
Nonoperating gains (losses)			
Income from investments		14,792	5,460
Net realized gain on investments		123,368	53,746
Unrealized gain on investments classified as trading securities		11,396	21,464
Increase in value of alternative investments		150,744	90,241
Recognition of unrealized losses on investments		(31,359)	(8,815)
Fundraising expenses on restricted contributions		(17,692)	(18,846)
Adjustment of interest rate swaps to fair value		55,515	(6.096)
Other nonoperating losses		(8,451)	(7,851)
Total nonoperating gains		298,313	129,303
Excess of revenues over expenses		382,209	229,425

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued) (In Thousands)

	 Year Ended 2013	September 30 2012		
Changes in unrestricted net assets				
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 382,209	\$	229,425	
Net assets released from restrictions for capital asset acquisitions	3,713		1,751	
Net unrealized gain on investments	11,185		127,922	
Net asset transfer	(214)		(3,122)	
Appreciation on endowment funds	40		734	
Pension adjustment	94,138		(38,033)	
Increase in unrestricted net assets	 491,071		318,677	
Changes in temporarily restricted net assets				
Contributions	61,489		77,517	
Income and net realized gain on investments	15,850		5,213	
Recognition of unrealized losses on investments	(4,854)		(1.360)	
Increase in value of alternative investments	21,226		11,499	
Net unrealized (loss) gain on investments	(19,449)		15,520	
Net asset transfer	(540)		129	
Appreciation on endowment funds	(40)		(734)	
Net assets released from restrictions	(39,547)		(47.601)	
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	34,135		60,183	
Changes in permanently restricted net assets				
Contributions	20,712		11,923	
Net assets transfer	754		2,993	
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	21,466		14,916	
Increase in net assets	546,672		393,776	
Net assets at beginning of year	3,865,198		3,471,422	
Net assets at end of year	\$ 4,411,870	\$	3,865,198	

See accompanying notes

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (In Thousands)

	Year Ended September 2013 201			2012
Operating activities	-			
Change in net assets	\$	546,672	\$	393,776
Noncash and nonoperating activities included in change in net assets				
Depreciation and amortization		101,149		97,901
Restricted contributions		(82,201)		(89,440)
Net realized and unrealized gain on investments		(264,504)		(292,488)
Net unrealized gains on investments classified as trading				
securities		(11,396)		(21,464)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities				
Investments classified as trading		(56,418)		(36, 126)
Patient accounts receivable		(6,000)		12,892
Other accounts receivable		(6,928)		(7,319)
Other current assets		1,442		(44,108)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		16,858		(3,848)
Estimated third-party liabilities		(6,000)		(4,387)
Other liabilities		(139,359)		99,194
Net cash provided by operating activities		93,315		104,583
Financing activities				
Payments of note payable		(783)		(819)
Capital lease payments		(867)		(969)
Increase in pledges receivable		(25,943)		(38,673)
Restricted contributions		82,201		89,440
Net cash provided by financing activities		54,608		48,979
Investing activities		(1 252 457)		(1.070.202)
Purchases of investments	((1,253,457) 1,235,010	((1,070,303)
Proceeds from sales of investments		1,235,919		1,034,514
Additions to fixed assets, net of retirements		(183,256)		(141,099)
Increase in other assets whose use is limited		(872)		$\frac{(2,672)}{(170,560)}$
Net cash used in investing activities		(201,666)		(179,560)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(53,743)		(25,998)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		182,981		208,979
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year		129,238	\$	182,981

See accompanying notes

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

September 30, 2013

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Children's Medical Center Corporation and its subsidiaries (collectively, the Medical Center) including (a) Children's Hospital (the Hospital), which engages in pediatric patient care, research, training, and community service, (b) 15 tax-exempt Foundations (the Foundations), which are organized for charitable, scientific, and educational purposes, and operate for the benefit of the Hospital and Harvard Medical School (Harvard) by providing medical and health care services primarily to patients at the Hospital and of other health care providers at satellite locations, (c) the Physicians' Organization at Children's Hospital, Inc (the PO), which provides coordination and general oversight of the clinical and medicine practices and related health care services of the Foundations, (d) CHB Properties, Inc, which owns and operates real property and distributes the net income of such property to the Medical Center, (e) Longwood Research Institute, Inc, which holds real property for the benefit of the Hospital in the furtherance of its research mission, (f) Fenmore Realty Corporation, which owns and operates real property and distributes the net income of such property to the Medical Center, and (g) Longwood Corporation, which owns and operates real property to the Medical Center

Certain Foundations have fiscal year-ends that differ from the Medical Center's fiscal year-end date of September 30 The Medical Center has consolidated the financial statements of these Foundations based on their most recent audited financial statements as of September 30, 2013, which in no case is more than three months prior to this date

All material intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in the consolidation

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U S generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period Actual amounts could differ from those estimates

Reclassification

Certain amounts for the year ended September 30, 2012, have been reclassified to be consistent with the presentation of the amounts for the year ended September 30, 2013

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents include money market instruments with average maturities of less than 90 days, excluding amounts included in investments and other assets whose use is limited Cash balances maintained with financial institutions may exceed federal depository insurance limits, however, management believes the credit risk related to these financial institutions is minimal The Medical Center has not experienced any losses in such accounts, and it believes it is not exposed to any significant risk at September 30, 2013

Investments and Other Assets Whose Use Is Limited

Investments and other assets whose use is limited include the following Board-designated assets for plant replacement and expansion and mission-related activities, donor-restricted assets and funds held for others (all of which participate in the investment pool), externally managed trusts associated with deferred giving arrangements, and deferred compensation (which are invested primarily in mutual funds and government obligations, and are reported at fair value)

Medical Center

The Medical Center follows the practice of pooling resources of unrestricted and restricted assets for long-term investment purposes. The investment pool is operated on the market value method, whereby each participating fund is assigned a number of units based on the percentage of the pool it owns at the time of entry. Income, gains, and losses of the pool are allocated to the funds based on their respective participation in the pool

Investments in marketable debt and equity securities are stated at fair value determined principally from quoted market prices Realized gains and losses on investment transactions are computed on an average-cost basis Net realized gains or losses on unrestricted investments and impairments in investment values that are determined to be other than temporary are reported as nonoperating gains (losses) Net unrealized gains or losses on unrestricted assets are recorded as an increase or decrease in unrestricted net assets Net realized and unrealized gains or losses on restricted assets are recorded as an increase or decrease to the restricted net asset balance Unrestricted investment income is reported in nonoperating gains Investment income on endowment funds appropriated by the Board of Trustees for expenditure is reported as

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

nonoperating gains, except for \$24,220,000 in 2013 and \$26,590,000 in 2012, which was appropriated to support specific mission-related operating activities and is reported as operating revenue Restricted investment income is recorded as an increase to the restricted net asset balance

Real estate purchased and held for investment is accounted for at cost less accumulated depreciation. Alternative investments (nontraditional, not readily marketable holdings) include hedge funds and private equity funds. Alternative investment interests generally are structured such that the Medical Center holds a limited partnership interest. The Medical Center's ownership structure does not provide for control over the related investees and the associated financial risk is limited to the carrying amount reported for each investee, in addition to any unfunded capital commitment. Future funding commitments for alternative investments aggregated approximately \$127,597,000 at September 30, 2013 and \$121,993,000 at September 30, 2012.

Alternative investments are reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets based upon net asset values derived from the application of the equity method of accounting Financial information used by the Medical Center to evaluate its alternative investments is provided by the investment manager or general partner and includes fair value valuations (quoted market prices and values determined through other means) of underlying securities and other financial instruments held by the investee, and estimates that require varying degrees of judgment The financial statements of the investee companies are audited annually by independent auditors, although the timing for reporting the results of such audits does not coincide with the Medical Center's annual financial statement reporting

There is uncertainty in the valuation for alternative investments arising from factors, such as lack of active markets (primary and secondary), lack of transparency into underlying holdings, and time lags associated with reporting by investee companies. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that estimates will change in the near term

Foundations

The Foundations classify their investments as trading securities with investment income (including realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments, interest, and dividends) included in the excess of revenues over expenses unless the income is restricted by donor or law Investments in marketable equity and debt securities and mutual funds are carried at quoted

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

market values (fair value) of the investments at the balance sheet date. The Foundations also invest in alternative investments and report their investments on the same basis as the Medical Center, as described above

Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market and are recorded in other current assets on the consolidated balance sheets

Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment are stated at cost Interest costs incurred during the construction period of major projects are capitalized as a component of the cost of these assets, and are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The costs of repairs and maintenance are charged to expense as incurred

Depreciation and amortization is computed on the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the assets The estimated useful lives conform to the guidelines established by the American Hospital Association The Medical Center's policy is to fund depreciation expense in amounts not exceeding cumulative allowable depreciation expense

Original Issue Discount and Debt Issuance Fees

Unamortized original issue discount and the costs associated with the issuance of debt are amortized using the interest method over the life of the bond issue and are recorded in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets

Pledges

Unconditional pledges, less an allowance for uncollectible amounts, are recorded as a receivable in the year made Pledges receivable over a period greater than one year are stated at net present value

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Net Assets

The accompanying consolidated balance sheets classify net assets into three categories unrestricted, temporarily restricted, and permanently restricted. Net assets that bear no external restriction as to use or purpose are classified as unrestricted. Also included in unrestricted net assets are assets whose use is limited under debt or trust agreements and Board-designated funds for plant replacement and expansion, and mission-related activities

Net assets, which are restricted by donors or grantors as to use or purpose, are classified as either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted

Temporarily restricted net assets are restricted by the donor or grantor, principally for the support of research, patient care, departmental support, medical education, community health services, and the acquisition of property, plant, and equipment When a restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or the purpose of the restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions

Permanently restricted net assets represent contributions to the Medical Center, the principal of which may not be expended Income from permanently restricted net assets may be unrestricted or restricted in accordance with the donor's request. In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, gains on permanently restricted net assets are recorded as temporarily restricted net assets until appropriated for expenditure by the Board of Trustees.

Net Patient Services Revenue

Revenues are recorded during the period the health care services are provided, based upon the estimated net realizable amounts due from patients and third-party payors. Third-party payors include federal and state agencies (under Medicare, Medicaid, and other programs), managed care health plans, commercial insurance companies, and employers. Estimates of contractual allowances related to third-party payors are based upon the payment terms specified in the related contractual agreements. Contractual adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period in which the related services are rendered. If estimated allowances are adjusted in future

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

periods, the adjustments are recorded as changes in estimates of prior year third-party settlements Revenues related to uninsured patients and copayment and deductible amounts for patients who have health care coverage may have discounts applied (uninsured discounts and contractual discounts) The Medical Center and its subsidiaries also record a provision for doubtful accounts related primarily to uninsured accounts to record the net self-pay accounts receivable at the estimated amounts expected to be collected. The provision for bad debt expense is based upon management's assessment of expected net collections considering economic conditions, historical experience, trends in health care coverage, and other collection indicators

Accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for uncollectible accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category, including those amounts not covered by insurance After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance and reasonable efforts to collect from the patient have been exhausted, the Medical Center follows established guidelines for placing certain past-due patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by the Medical Center Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with the Medical Center's policies

Incentive Payments for Using Electronic Health Records

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 included provisions for implementing health information technology under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH) The provisions were designed to increase the use of electronic health record (EHR) technology and establish the requirements for a Medicaid incentive payment program beginning in 2011 for eligible providers that adopt and meaningfully use certified EHR technology Initial Medicaid incentive payments are available to providers that adopt, implement, or upgrade certified EHR technology Providers must demonstrate meaningful use of such technology to qualify for Medicaid incentive payments

The Medical Center accounts for HITECH incentive payments under a grant accounting model Income from Medicaid incentive payments is recognized as revenue after the Medical Center has demonstrated that it complied with the meaningful use criteria over the entire applicable compliance period and the 12-month cost report period that will be used to determine the final incentive payment has ended Medicaid EHR incentive payments recognized as revenue for the

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, totaled \$13,266,000 and \$2,320,000, respectively, and are reported in other operating revenues. Income from incentive payments is subject to retrospective adjustment upon final settlement of the applicable cost report from which payments were calculated. Additionally, the Medical Center's attestation of compliance with the meaningful use criteria is subject to audit by the federal government.

Research Grants and Contracts

The Medical Center, through the Hospital, engages in research activities funded by grants and contracts with federal and state governments, and various private sources Revenues associated with grants and contracts are recognized as the related costs are incurred Research funds received in advance are reported as deferred revenue, and are recognized as earned revenue as the related research expenditures are incurred

Recoveries of indirect costs relating to certain government grants and contracts are reimbursed at predetermined rates negotiated with government agencies Recoveries of indirect costs relating to nongovernment grants are reimbursed at varying rates, depending upon sponsor policies

Contributions

Unrestricted contributions are recorded as operating revenue, restricted contributions are recorded as additions to restricted net asset balances Donated securities and property are recorded at fair value as of the date of donation

Income Taxes

The Medical Center, the Hospital, the Foundations, the PO, CHB Properties, Inc, and Longwood Research Institute, Inc, are Section 501(c)(3) organizations exempt from income taxes on related business income pursuant to Internal Revenue Code (the Code) Section 501(a)) Longwood Corporation and Fenmore Realty Corporation are Section 501(c)(2) organizations exempt from income taxes on related business income pursuant to Code Section 501(a)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Investments and Other Assets Whose Use Is Limited

Investments and other assets whose use is limited consist of the following, at fair value, at September 30 (in thousands)

	September 30			
		2013		2012
Pooled investments				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	48,028	\$	55,811
Equity securities		977,295	_	882,356
Fixed income securities		648,037		547,372
Alternative investments		1,347,016		1,240,108
Total pooled investments		3,020,376		2,725,647
Nonpooled investments				
Cash equivalents		188,046		221,440
Mutual funds		160,466		119,217
Equity securities		228,997		182,466
Fixed income securities		298,721		311,747
Real estate		240,591		243,343
Other		16,714		1,490
Total nonpooled investments		1,133,535		1,079,703
Externally administered trusts (marketable debt and				
equity securities)		49,476		47,308
Total investments and other assets whose use is limited	\$	4,203,387	\$	3,852,658

Individual investment holdings within the alternative investments include nonmarketable and market-traded debt, equity and real asset securities, and interests in other alternative investments

The Medical Center may be exposed indirectly to securities lending, short sales of securities, and trading in futures and forward contracts, options, and other derivative products. Alternative investments often have liquidity restrictions under which the Medical Center's capital may be divested only at specified times. The Medical Center's liquidity restrictions may be up to seven years or longer for certain private equity investments. Liquidity restrictions may apply to all or portions of a particular invested amount.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Investments and Other Assets Whose Use Is Limited (continued)

At September 30, these investments and other assets whose use is limited are presented in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets as follows (in thousands)

	September 30			
	2013	2012		
Investments, unrestricted as to use	\$ 1,731,308	\$ 1,488,284		
Investments and other assets whose use is limited				
By Board designation for plant replacement and				
expansion, and mission-related activities	1,811,815	1,739,757		
By donor-imposed restriction	494,224	466,734		
For deferred compensation and other benefit	,	,		
obligations	109,674	102,309		
By externally administered trusts	49,476	47,308		
Other				
As funds held for others	1,044	993		
Other	,			
Other	5,846	7,273		
	6,890	8,266		
Total investments and other assets whose use is limited	\$ 4,203,387	\$ 3,852,658		

For the year ended September 30, 2013, investment earnings were reported as follows (in thousands)

	Temporarily					
	Un	restricted	Restricted		Total	
Interest and dividend income						
Operating revenue	\$	24,220	\$	_	\$	24,220
Nonoperating revenue		14,792		_		14,792
Increase in temporarily restricted net						
assets		_		2,207		2,207
Increase in value of alternative				,		ŕ
investments		150,744		21,226		171,970
Net realized gain		123,368		13,643		137,011
Recognition of unrealized losses		(31,359)		(4,854)		(36,213)
Net unrealized gains on available-for-		, ,		,		, , ,
sale securities		11,185		(19,449)		(8,264)
Net unrealized gains on trading		,		, , ,		, ,
securities		11,396		_		11,396
Total return on investments	\$	304,346	\$	12,773	\$	317,119

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Investments and Other Assets Whose Use Is Limited (continued)

Investment income is reported net of fees of \$7,477,000 for the year ended September 30, 2013

For the year ended September 30, 2012, investment earnings were reported as follows (in thousands)

	Temporarily					
	U	nrestricted]	Restricted		Total
Interest and dividend income						_
Operating revenue	\$	26,590	\$	_	\$	26,590
Nonoperating revenue		5,460		_		5,460
Increase in temporarily restricted net						
assets		_		1,478		1,478
Increase in value of alternative						
investments		90,241		11,499		101,740
Net realized gain		53,746		3,735		57,481
Recognition of unrealized losses		(8,815)		(1,360)		(10,175)
Net unrealized gains on available-for-						
sale securities		127,922		15,520		143,442
Net unrealized gains on trading						
securities		21,464		_		21,464
Total return on investments	\$	316,608	\$	30,872	\$	347,480

Investment income is reported net of fees of \$7,135,000 for the year ended September 30, 2012

The Medical Center retains professional investment managers for the management of all pooled investments. These managers invest in temporary cash investments, fixed income securities, and equities. In addition, as part of their investment strategy, certain managers may engage in short-selling and futures and options trading. Management believes that the risk of accounting loss associated with short-selling and futures and options-trading strategies is no greater than that associated with other investment strategies, which do not involve off-balance sheet risk

Management continually reviews its investment portfolio where the fair value is below cost, and in cases where the decline is considered to be other than temporary, an adjustment is recorded to realize the loss. The Medical Center recorded a realized loss for other-than-temporary declines in the fair value of investments of approximately \$36,213,000 and \$10,175,000 for the years ended

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

2. Investments and Other Assets Whose Use Is Limited (continued)

September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, of which \$31,359,000 and \$8,815,000 is included in unrestricted investment income, and \$4,854,000 and \$1,360,000 is included in changes in temporarily restricted net assets. There were no investments that had aggregate gross unrealized losses at September 30, 2013 or 2012.

3. Contributions

Contributions received and pledged to the Medical Center were as follows for the years ended September 30 (in thousands)

	September 30				
	 2013		2012		
Gross contributions	\$ 104,381	\$	108,422		
Provision for uncollectible accounts	(2,486)		(1,138)		
Amortization of discount	(2,278)		(2,809)		
Net contributions	\$ 99,617	\$	104,475		

These contributions are reported in the accompanying consolidated financial statements in accordance with donors' restrictions as follows for the years ended September 30 (in thousands)

	September 30				
	2013	2012			
Unrestricted contributions	\$ 17,416	\$	15,035		
Temporarily restricted	61,489		77,517		
Permanently restricted	20,712		11,923		
Net contributions	\$ 99,617	\$	104,475		

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

3. Contributions (continued)

In addition to the \$104,381,000 in gross contributions raised for the year ended September 30, 2013, the Medical Center raised \$34,573,000 in nongovernmental grant awards, to bring the total funds raised to \$138,954,000 In addition to the \$108,422,000 in gross contributions raised for the year ended September 30, 2012, the Medical Center raised \$22,689,000 in nongovernmental grant awards, to bring the total funds raised to \$131,111,000

Contributions pledged to the Medical Center are due as follows at September 30 (in thousands)

	September 30					
		2013		2012		
Due in less than one year	\$	28,333	\$	30,384		
Due in one to five years		74,288		48,524		
Due in more than five years		38,108		32,155		
		140,729		111,063		
Less discount to present value		(9,283)		(7,003)		
Less allowance for uncollectible pledges		(7,120)		(5,677)		
Total pledges receivable, net		124,326		98,383		
Less current portion of pledges receivable, net		(26,818)		(28,784)		
Noncurrent portion of pledges receivable, net	\$	97,508	\$	69,599		

4. Free Care, Health Safety Net Trust, and Community Services

The Medical Center's commitment to community service is evidenced by services provided to the poor and benefits provided to the broader community. Services provided to the poor include services provided to persons who are uninsured or underinsured without expectation of payment or at amounts less than its established rates.

The Medical Center provides quality medical care regardless of race, creed, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, handicap, age, or ability to pay Although reimbursement for services rendered is critical to the operations and stability of the Medical Center, it is recognized that not all individuals possess the ability to pay for essential medical services and that the Medical Center's mission is to serve the community with respect to health care and health care education

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Free Care, Health Safety Net Trust, and Community Services (continued)

In keeping with the Medical Center's commitment to serve members of the community, the Medical Center provides the following charity care to the indigent, care to persons covered by governmental programs at below cost, and health care activities and programs to support the community These activities include wellness programs, community education programs, health screenings, and a broad variety of community support services

The Medical Center also provides resources to support numerous initiatives aimed at contributing to the physical and psychological well-being of children, youth, and families living in the Medical Center's community These initiatives include programs at the Medical Center, and in collaboration with community-based organizations, to provide comprehensive services to adolescent mothers and children, HIV outreach services, services to reduce infant mortality, assistance to the homeless, and training and other related services to individuals with developmental disabilities The Medical Center also provides medical services to the community through its emergency room, which operates 24 hours a day, and is available to all regardless of ability to pay

The Medical Center makes available free care programs for qualifying patients under its charity care and financial aid policy. The Medical Center obtains additional financial information for uninsured or under-insured patients who do not qualify or have not supplied requisite information to qualify for charity care. The additional information is used by the Medical Center in determining whether to qualify patients for charity care and/or financial aid. For patients who were determined by the Medical Center to have the ability to pay but did not, the uncollected amounts are reported as bad debt expense.

The costs of uncompensated care (other than bad debts) and community benefit activities are derived from various Medical Center records. Amounts for activities as reported below are based on estimated and actual data, subject to changes in estimates upon the finalization of the Medical Center's cost report, and other government filings. The amounts reported below are calculated in accordance with guidelines prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The net cost of charity includes the direct and indirect cost of providing charity care services, and is estimated by utilizing a ratio of cost to gross charges applied to the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing charity care

As the Hospital and the Foundations do not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as free care, they are not reported as net patient services revenue. The Hospital also supports the delivery of health care services to the indigent through payments to the Health Safety Net Trust (HST), which is administered by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

4. Free Care, Health Safety Net Trust, and Community Services (continued)

The amounts of HST assessment and receipts, provision for uncollectible accounts, and free care were as follows for the year ended September 30 (in thousands)

	Year Ended September 30					
	2013			2012		
HST assessment	\$	7,895	\$	8,314		
HST receipts (net patient service revenue)		(3,850)		(3,850)		
Net disbursements to HST		4,045		4,464		
Provision for uncollectible accounts		33,058		30,789		
Free care (at cost)		12,900		9,231		
Total HST, provision, and free care	\$	50,003	\$	44,484		

5. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment consist of the following at September 30 (in thousands)

	September 30				
	2013			2012	
Land and improvements	\$	17,050	\$	17,050	
Buildings, leasehold, and related improvements		1,416,618		1,324,489	
Equipment		635,356		594,983	
Construction-in-progress		178,137		127,705	
		2,247,161		2,064,227	
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		(1,249,908)		(1,150,816)	
	\$	997,253	\$	913,411	

At September 30, 2013 and 2012, the Medical Center had commitments of approximately \$71,069,000 and \$101,564,000, respectively, to complete projects relating to capital construction and software development

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

6. Asset Retirement Obligations

Conditional asset retirement obligations amounted to \$16,544,000 and \$16,658,000 as of September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively These obligations are recorded in other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. There are no assets that are legally restricted for purposes of settling asset retirement obligations.

During 2013 and 2012, retirement obligations incurred and settled amounted to \$2,067,000 and \$1,615,000, respectively Accretion expenses of \$1,953,000 and \$1,787,000 were recorded during the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively

7. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following at September 30 (in thousands)

	September 30		
	 2013		2012
Expected insurance recoveries for professional liability			
claims (Note 14)	\$ 38,193	\$	42,753
Employee loans receivable	13,487		11,104
Medical resident tax refund (Note 17)	_		7,079
Unamortized debt issuance costs	3,632		3,971
Other	1,241		922
	\$ 56,553	\$	65,829

8. Leases

The Medical Center and its subsidiaries lease clinical and office space under operating leases, some of which include fixed escalation clauses The obligations under noncancelable leases as of September 30, 2013, are as follows (in thousands)

2014	\$ 29,606
2015	29,306
2016	29,722
2017	28,312
2018	26,822
Thereafter	 111,136
Total operating leases	\$ 254,904

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

8. Leases (continued)

Rent expense was approximately \$41,997,000 and \$41,298,000 for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively

The Medical Center records rent expense on a straight-line basis over the life of the lease and records accrued rent as the difference between rent expense and actual payments made. As of September 30, 2013 and 2012, the accumulated difference between rent expense and amounts paid amounted to \$10,257,000 and \$8,088,000, respectively, which is included in other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets

9. Long-Term Debt and Mortgage Notes

Long-term debt consists of the following at September 30 (in thousands)

	September 30			
	2013	2012		
Bank term loan	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,000		
Massachusetts Health and Educational Facilities				
Authority (MHEFA) issues				
Series M	124,586	124,520		
Series N	341,590	341,590		
Capital leases	797	1,667		
	666,973	667,777		
Less current portion of long-term debt	260	870		
	\$ 666,713	\$ 666,907		

Bank Term Loan

On August 28, 2008, the Hospital entered into a term loan agreement with a bank in the amount of \$200,000,000 Proceeds from the loan were used to purchase the Children's Hospital Series L-1 and L-2 MHEFA Revenue Bonds from the bank These bonds were previously purchased by the bank during 2008 under the terms of the standby bond purchase agreement, which was triggered when remarketing efforts on these bonds began to fail The bank loan bears interest at a variable rate of 0.68% and 0.72% at September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and was scheduled to mature on October 15, 2014 Interest payments are due monthly

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Long-Term Debt and Mortgage Notes (continued)

On December 10, 2013, the Hospital entered into two direct purchase loan agreements with banks to refinance the \$200,000,000 term loan. The first loan agreement is for \$100,000,000 at a variable tax-exempt rate (68% of one-month LIBOR) for fifteen years and the second loan agreement is for \$100,640,000 at a variable tax-exempt rate (68% of one-month LIBOR) for ten years. Interest payments are due monthly. Principal is due at maturity in 2028 and in 2023.

Series M Bonds

On November 18, 2009, the Hospital issued Series M MHEFA Revenue Bonds in the aggregate principal amount of \$126,110,000. The Bond proceeds were used to reimburse and fund certain capital additions, renovations, and equipment expenditures. The bonds, with a final maturity in December 2039, were issued at a net discount in the amount of \$1,780,287 to bear interest at yields, which increase from 5 30% to 5 40% as maturities lengthen. Interest payments are due semiannually. The first annual principal payment is due in 2033.

Series N Bonds

On May 13, 2010, the Hospital issued Series N MHEFA Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$341,590,000 The Bond proceeds redeemed MHEFA's Revenue Bonds, Children's Hospital Issue, Periodic Auction Reset Securities Series G, H, I, J, and K The Series N Bonds have a final maturity in October 2049 and were issued as Variable Rate Demand Revenue Bonds secured by bank letters of credit These bank letters of credit were set to expire on October 15, 2013, and May 13, 2015 Interest payments are due monthly Interest on the bonds is variable based on weekly (Series N-1, N-2, N-3) and daily (Series N-4) auctions and was 0.05%, 0.08%, 0.05%, and 0.07% for Series N-1, N-2, N-3, and N-4, respectively, on September 30, 2013

The letter of credit set to expire on October 15, 2013, was extended until the new letter of credit was issued On December 2, 2013, the Hospital replaced the bank letters of credit that were due to expire, with two new bank letters of credit These bank letters of credit will expire on December 2, 2016, and November 30, 2018

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Long-Term Debt and Mortgage Notes (continued)

Capital Leases

During 2008, the Hospital obtained MHEFA financing of \$2,900,000 for equipment to be purchased under capital leases Principal and interest were paid semiannually through 2013 at an annual interest rate of 3 0% The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2012, is \$616,000 (none at September 30, 2013)

During 2011, the Hospital obtained MHEFA financing of \$1,300,000 for equipment to be purchased under capital leases Principal and interest are paid semiannually through 2016 at an annual interest rate of 2 15% The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2013 and 2012, is \$797,000 and \$1,051,000, respectively

Total obligations under all capital leases approximated \$797,000 and \$1,667,000 at September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively Future obligations amount to \$276,000 in 2014, \$276,000 in 2015, and \$275,000 in 2016 Amounts representing capital lease interest approximate \$30,000 and \$65,000 at September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively

Mortgage Notes

On August 1, 2008, Fenmore Realty Corporation entered into a mortgage note in the amount of \$43,250,000. The note is secured by certain real estate investments. The note bears interest at a fixed rate of 6 53%, and matures at varying annual amounts through 2018. The principal and interest payments are \$3,291,000 each year through 2018.

On November 9, 2009, CHB Properties, Inc acquired the remaining property interest in a medical office building and assumed the balance of the mortgage note in the amount of \$27,837,000 The note bears interest at a fixed rate of 5 54% and matures at varying annual amounts through 2014 Principal and interest payments of \$1,742,000 are due monthly

On October 1, 2013, CHB Properties, Inc entered into a term loan with a bank in the amount of \$27,000,000 to pay off the remaining balance of the mortgage note on the medical office building. The bank loan bears interest at a variable rate and is scheduled to mature on October 15, 2016. Interest payments are due monthly

As of September 30, 2013, the Medical Center was in compliance with its debt covenants

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Long-Term Debt and Mortgage Notes (continued)

Future Maturities

Future maturities of long-term debt and mortgage notes as of September 30, 2013, are as follows

	B	ank Term Loan	Series M Bonds	Series N Bonds	Mortgage Notes	Ca	pital Leases	Total
Years ending September 30								
2014	\$	_	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 27,749	\$	260	\$ 28,009
2015		200,000	_	_	684		265	200,949
2016		· –	_	_	762		272	1,034
2017		_	_	_	814		_	814
2018		_	_	_	37,370		_	37,370
Thereafter		_	126,110	341,590	_		_	467,700
Total	\$	200,000	\$ 126,110	\$ 341,590	\$ 67,379	\$	797	\$ 735,876

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

The Medical Center was a party to the following interest rate swap agreements as of September 30, 2013

Inception Date	Notional Amount	Fixed Interest Rate	Maturity Date
December 2007	\$ 120,000,000	3 42%	December 2041
May 2006	119,875,000	3 57	April 2040
August 2004	70,000,000	4 00*	October 2027
November 2003	50,000,000	3 13	November 2040
December 2001	35,000,000	4 72	December 2021
December 2001	35,000,000	4 72	December 2026
May 2001	105,250,000	4 58	December 2036

^{*}Fixed at 4 0% through October 1, 2027, if the variable rate tax-exempt index reaches 4 5%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

9. Long-Term Debt and Mortgage Notes (continued)

The Medical Center uses interest rate swap agreements in order to manage its interest rate risk associated with its outstanding debt. These swaps effectively convert interest rates on variable rate bonds to fixed rates. The interest rate swap agreements meet the definition of derivative instruments. Consequently, the aggregate fair value of the swaps (a liability of \$100,066,000 at September 30, 2013) is reported in long-term liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, and the change in fair value of \$55,515,000 and (\$6,096,000) for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, is reported as a nonoperating gain (loss) in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The swaps, while serving as an economic hedge, do not qualify as an accounting hedge

Cash flows under the swaps netted to payments of approximately \$17,763,000 and \$17,528,000 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, which is reported with interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets

Three of the interest rate swaps are cancellable at the option of the counterparty at any time if the variable interest rate is greater than or equal to 7% The aggregate fair value of these swaps as of September 30, 2013 and 2012, is a liability of approximately \$25,696,000 and \$38,724,000, respectively

Guaranteed Debt

As security to the Hospital's bank term loan and Series M and N bondholders, the Medical Center has executed unconditional and irrevocable guaranties of full and punctual payment of all obligations of the Hospital under the terms of the related loan agreements

The Hospital has also guaranteed \$630,000 of the principal of \$4,410,000 of revenue bonds issued by MHEFA on behalf of the Community Health Center Capital Funds As of September 30, 2013, there have not been any requirements to honor calls under this guarantee

Interest paid was \$11,672,000 and \$12,141,000 for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively Interest capitalized in connection with ongoing construction projects approximated \$1,713,000 and \$1,067,000 in 2013 and 2012, respectively

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets at September 30 are comprised of the following (in thousands)

		September 30					
	2013						
Mission-related activities Accumulated gains on permanently restricted net assets	\$	232,126 246,414	\$	216,015 228,390			
	\$	478,540	\$	444,405			

Permanently restricted net assets at September 30 are restricted as follows (in thousands)

	September 30				
		2013		2012	
Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income from which is					
Unrestricted as to use Restricted for patient care-related activities	\$	28,146 131,882	\$	28,089 120,586	
Restricted for research Restricted for medical education		11,198 18,260		1,532 17,813	
	\$	189,486	\$	168,020	

The Medical Center follows the requirements of the Massachusetts Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as they relate to its permanently restricted endowments. The Medical Center's endowments consisted of numerous individual funds established for a variety of purposes and included both donor-restricted endowment funds and unrestricted Board-designated funds held as endowments. As required by U.S. GAAP, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Management of the Medical Center has interpreted UPMIFA as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the date of the gift absent explicit donor stipulation to the contrary Permanently restricted net assets are classified as (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Restricted Net Assets (continued)

endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment funds that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure. The Medical Center considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds (1) the duration and preservation of the fund, (2) the purpose of the Medical Center and the donor-restricted endowment fund, (3) general economic conditions, (4) the possible effect of inflation and deflation, (5) the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments, and (6) the investment policies of the Medical Center

For the year ended September 30, 2013, the components of endowment-related activities include the following (in thousands)

	Board- Designated Funds	mporarily Restricted Funds	rmanently Restricted Funds	Total Endowment Funds
Year ended September 30, 2013 Endowment net assets at beginning of year	\$ 767,787	\$ 230,702	\$ 138,828	\$ 1,137,317
Investment return Investment income	6,264	2,721	_	8,985
Net appreciation Total investment return	72,378	28,488 31,209		94,602 103,587
Contributions Net asset reclassifications Amounts appropriated for expenditure	6,522 8,626 (32,912)	- (14,743)	13,295 2,206	19,817 10,832 (47,655)
Endowment net assets at end of year	\$ 822,401	\$ 247,168	\$ 154,329	\$ 1,223,898

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Restricted Net Assets (continued)

For the year ended September 30, 2012, the components of endowment-related activities include the following (in thousands)

	Board- Designated Funds	emporarily Restricted Funds	rmanently Restricted Funds	Total Endowment Funds
Year ended September 30, 2012				
Endowment net assets at				
beginning of year	\$ 675,707	\$ 207,078	\$ 122,148	\$ 1,004,933
Investment return				
Investment income	5,104	2,160	_	7,264
Net appreciation	80,761	34,729	_	115,490
Total investment return	85,865	36,889	_	122,754
Contributions	21,879	_	13,487	35,366
Net asset reclassifications	14,189	_	3,193	17,382
Amounts appropriated for expenditure	(29,853)	(13,265)	_	(43,118)
Endowment net assets at end of year	\$ 767,787	\$ 230,702	\$ 138,828	\$ 1,137,317

The Medical Center's investment and spending policies for endowment assets are intended to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowment, while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Medical Center must hold in perpetuity and the unexpended appreciation on those funds and unrestricted funds, which the Board has designated to function as endowments in support of mission-related activities Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Trustees, the endowment assets are invested with the expectation they will generate a long-term rate of return of approximately 7% per annum Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount

To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, the Medical Center relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized), and current yield (interest and dividends) The Medical Center targets a diversified asset allocation that consists of equities, fixed income, and alternative investments

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

10. Restricted Net Assets (continued)

The Medical Center has a policy of appropriating, for distribution each year, no more than 5% of its endowment funds' three-year trailing average market value. In establishing this policy, the Medical Center considered the long-term expected return on its endowments

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor requires the Medical Center to retain as a fund of perpetual duration Deficiencies of this nature that are reported in unrestricted net assets are \$7,000 and \$47,000 as of September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations

The Hospital's donor match program matches certain permanently restricted gifts from donors under a predefined ratio. This program has resulted in several major gifts to the Hospital in support of certain strategic purposes.

Net assets were released from donor or grantor restrictions during the year ended September 30, by incurring expenses satisfying the following restricted purposes (in thousands)

	September 30				
	2013	2012			
Mission-related activities Property, plant, and equipment	\$ 35,834 3,713	\$ 45,850 1,751			
	\$ 39,547	\$ 47,601			

11. Net Patient Services Revenue

The Hospital and the Foundations have agreements with numerous third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from their established charges Contracts with commercial providers provide for payments based on a variety of methodologies, including discounted charges, per-case/per-diem arrangements, and fee schedules for certain outpatient and professional services Medicaid payments are based on a contract with the Massachusetts Executive Office of Health and Human Services, and hospital services are reimbursed on a standardized payment-per-encounter basis for outpatients, a standardized per-adjusted-discharge basis for inpatients, and a fee schedule for professional services Medicare reimbursements are based upon Medicare's proportionate share of reasonable costs for hospital services and a fee schedule for professional services

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Net Patient Services Revenue (continued)

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Revenues from Medicare and Medicaid, including Medicaid out-of-state programs, accounted for approximately 1.0% and 16.5%, respectively, of the Hospital and the Foundations' net patient services revenue for 2013. Revenues from Medicare and Medicaid, including Medicaid out-of-state programs, accounted for approximately 0.7% and 16.0%, respectively, of the Hospital and the Foundations' net patient services revenue for 2012.

During 2013 and 2012, in connection with special legislative appropriations, the Medical Center received \$18,014,000 and \$18,019,000, respectively, from the Federal Children's Hospital's GME program for reimbursement of graduate medical education expense. There is no guarantee that similar appropriations will occur in the future, or at what level

Differences between estimated and final settlements are recorded as contractual adjustments in the year determined. The Medical Center recorded favorable adjustments of approximately \$9,888,000 and \$9,908,000 in 2013 and 2012, respectively, as a result of final settlements and other adjustments to prior year estimates

The Hospital's and Foundations' allowances for doubtful accounts increased from 14% of accounts receivable at September 30, 2012, to 16% of accounts receivable at September 30, 2013. The Hospital's and Foundations' self-pay and third-party payor write-offs were \$45,181,000 and \$40,846,000 for fiscal years 2013 and 2012, respectively, tracking consistently at 3% of patient services revenue for these periods. There were no significant changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts during 2013. The Hospital and Foundations have not changed their charity care or uninsured discount policies during fiscal year 2013.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

11. Net Patient Services Revenue (continued)

The Hospital and the Foundations grant credit without collateral to their patients. The concentration of credit risk by payor, as measured by patient accounts receivable, net of contractual adjustments, was as follows for the years ended September 30

	Year E Septem	
	2013	2012
Commercial/other managed care	34.4%	33 3%
Blue Cross	24.7	23 7
Medicaid	16.9	19 1
International	13.5	12 1
Patients	8.8	96
Other governmental	1.7	2 2
Total	100.0%	100 0%

Revenues from third-party payors, the uninsured, and other revenues for the fiscal years ended September 30 are summarized in the following table (in thousands)

	Year Ended September 30, 2013		Year Ended			
			September 30, 2012		0, 2012	
		Amount	Ratio		Amount	Ratio
Commercial/other managed care	\$	581,830	40.6%	\$	566,448	40 3%
Blue Cross		472,200	33.0		490,276	34 9
Medicaid		253,724	17.7		236,979	16 8
International		49,728	3.5		54,320	3 9
Patients		15,922	1.1		14,141	1 0
Other governmental		30,989	2.2		23,473	16
Other		26,586	1.9		20,593	1 5
Revenues before provision for uncollectible						
accounts		1,430,979	100.0		1,406,230	100 0
Provision for uncollectible accounts		(33,058)	(2.4)		(30.789)	(2 2)
Net patient services revenue	\$	1,397,921	97.6%	\$	1,375,441	97 8%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Employees' Retirement Plans

The Hospital sponsors two noncontributory, defined benefit retirement plans (the Regular Employees' Pension Plan and the Maintenance Employees' Pension Plan), which cover substantially all employees of the Hospital The Regular Employees' Pension Plan and the Maintenance Employees' Pension Plan are cash balance plans under which benefits are based on the annuitized value of a participant's account, which consists of basic credits (determined on age, years of vesting service, and compensation), plus interest credits thereon The measurement date of these plans is September 30 The Hospital does not provide post-retirement benefits other than pension to its retirees

The Foundations maintain eight defined benefit pension plans for eligible employees at retirement based upon years of service, age, and compensation rates near retirement These plans call for benefits to be paid to eligible employees at retirement based upon years of service and compensation earned as set forth in each plan Contributions to these plans reflect benefits attributed to employees' services to date, as well as services expected to be earned in the future, and are based upon actuarially determined requirements Annual measurement dates for these respective plans are June 30 or September 30, based on their fiscal year-ends

One of the Foundations also maintains a postretirement medical plan, which provides eligible participants and their dependents with postretirement health benefits. The plan is intended to qualify as a medical reimbursement plan under IRC Section 105(b) Participants must meet age and years of service requirements. A fixed amount is credited to a participant's accounts based on years of service, with a cost of living adjustment credited annually. The measurement date is June 30 for the postretirement medical plan.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Employees' Retirement Plans (continued)

Reconciliation of Funded Status and Accumulated Benefit Obligation

A reconciliation of the changes in the defined benefit pension plans' aggregate projected benefit obligation, fair value of assets, and the accumulated benefit obligation of the plans for the years ended September 30 is as follows (in thousands)

		ear Ended 2013	Sept	ember 30 2012
Change in benefit obligation				
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	681,870	\$	573,796
Service cost		49,110		43,879
Interest cost		25,361		27,049
Actuarial (gain) loss		(76,502)		58,816
Plan amendments		2,405		_
Effect of settlements		(10,278)		168
Benefits paid		(21,790)		(21,838)
Benefit obligations at end of year		650,176		681,870
Change in plan assets				
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year		607,814		537,320
Actual return on plan assets		53,711		54,195
Employer contributions		37,384		38,137
Effect of settlement and amendment		(8,062)		, <u> </u>
Benefits paid		(21,790)		(21,838)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	669,057	\$	607,814
Funded status				
Net pension asset (liability) at end of year	<u>\$</u>	18,881	\$	(74,056)
Amounts not yet recognized in net periodic benefit cost and included in unrestricted net assets				
Actuarial net loss	\$	28,575	\$	124,006
Transition obligation cost		1,328		7,532
Prior service credit		(12,928)		(23,445)
	\$	16,975	\$	108,093

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Employees' Retirement Plans (continued)

In 2013, one of the Foundations redefined the benefits eligible for employees and granted a onetime settlement option for vested employees to take a lump sum distribution. The amounts elected and paid out of the plan during 2013 were approximately \$8,062,000

The aggregate benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for defined benefit plans with benefit obligations in excess of plan assets was \$133,878,000 and \$122,407,000 as of September 30, 2013, and \$665,417,000 and \$588,474,000 as of September 30, 2012 The aggregate benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for defined benefit plans with fair value of plan assets in excess of benefit obligations was \$516,298,000 and \$546,650,000 as of September 30, 2013 and \$16,453,000 and \$19,340,000 as of September 30, 2012

	Year Ended September 30			
		2013		2012
Components of net periodic benefit cost				
Service cost	\$	49,110	\$	43,879
Interest cost		25,361		27,049
Expected return on plan assets		(40,672)		(35,352)
Amortization of unrecognized net loss		2,979		1,966
Amortization of net transition obligation		717		813
Effect of settlement		1,176		_
Amortization of prior service credit		(135)		(616)
Net periodic benefit cost	\$	38,536	\$	37,739
Accumulated benefit obligation		585,409	\$	582,868

Transition obligation cost of \$716,000, prior service credit of \$2,296,000, and unrecognized actuarial losses of \$743,000 are expected to be recognized in net periodic pension cost during the fiscal year ending September 30, 2014

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Employees' Retirement Plans (continued)

The weighted-average assumptions used to develop pension expense for the years ended September 30 are as follows

	Year Ended September 30		
	2013	2012	
Weighted-average assumptions for pension cost			
Discount rates	3.75 - 4.25%	4 00% - 5 50%	
Expected return on plan assets	2.00% - 7.50%	4 00% - 7 00%	
Rates of compensation increase	2.00% - 4.00%	2 00% - 5 00%	

The weighted-average assumptions used to develop the projected benefit obligation for the years ended September 30, are as follows

	Year Ended September 30		
	2013	2012	
Weighted-average assumptions for benefit obligation			
Discount rate	4.44% - 5.00%	3 75% - 4 25%	
Rate of compensation increase	2.00% - 4.00%	2 00% - 4 00%	

Plan Assets

To develop the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets assumption, the Medical Center considered the historical return and the future expectations for returns for each asset class, as well as the target asset allocation of the pension portfolios

The plans' investment objectives are to achieve long-term growth in excess of long-term inflation, and to provide a rate of return that meets or exceeds the actuarial expected long-term rate of return on plan assets over a long-term time horizon. In order to minimize risk, the plans intend to minimize the variability in yearly returns. The plans also intend to diversify their holdings among asset classes, investment managers, sectors, industries, and companies. The Hospital's and Foundations' target asset policy guidelines include total equities between 45% and 75%, total fixed income between 10% and 40%, and other strategies between 5% and 25%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Employees' Retirement Plans (continued)

The Hospital's and Foundations' pension plans' weighted-average asset allocations at September 30, by asset category, are as follows

	Septemb	September 30			
	2013	2012			
Domestic equities	30.1%	31 3%			
Cash and cash equivalents	27.9	29 0			
Fixed income	21.4	24 5			
International equities	15.2	98			
Mutual funds	5.4	5 4			
Total	100.0%	100 0%			

Contributions

The Hospital and Foundations expect to contribute an aggregate of approximately \$28,820,000 to their pension plans in 2014

Estimated Future Benefit Payments

Benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, are expected to be paid as follows (in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Pension Benefits
2014	\$ 35,064
2015	29,148
2016	33,409
2017	41,525
2018	50,164
Years 2019 - 2024	265,133

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

12. Employees' Retirement Plans (continued)

Certain physicians, by virtue of their joint appointments at the Hospital and Harvard University, are eligible for participation in the Harvard Retirement Plan for Teaching Faculty (the Harvard Plan), a defined contribution plan, and do not participate in the Hospital's plans The Hospital's pension expense related to the Harvard Plan was approximately \$3,735,000 and \$5,464,000 for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively

The Hospital has a 403(b) Tax-Deferred Annuity Plan under which contributions can be made by employees The Hospital makes contributions to the plan based on a percentage of annual eligible earnings Hospital contributions under the plan amounted to \$5,074,000 and \$5,362,000 for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively

The Foundations have established 18 defined contribution plans to provide their long-term physician employees with fair and adequate retirement benefits. These include traditional 403(b) plans, money purchase plans, and profit-sharing plans. The basis for determining contributions range from 7 8% to 25% based on compensation of eligible employees.

Total expense recognized by the Foundations under the defined contribution plans for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, amounted to \$23,526,000 and \$22,534,000, respectively

13. Deferred Compensation and Other Benefit Obligations

The Medical Center and Foundations maintain a program of integrated retirement plans such as 457(b), 457(f), and supplemental executive retirement plans to provide supplemental retirement benefits to certain employees Plans provide either immediate vesting of benefits or may be determined by years of service and annual base compensation depending on the provisions set for the respective plans

The Foundations have also established other profit sharing, severance benefit, education/tuition, and long service plans to provide their physician employees with fair and adequate benefits. The benefits under these plans are administered based on the provisions set forth in the respective plan documents

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

13. Deferred Compensation and Other Benefit Obligations (continued)

The following table outlines the assets designated, accrued liabilities, and expenses recorded for the respective deferred compensation and other benefit plans as of and for the years ended September 30 (in thousands)

2013	Assets		I	iabilities	Expense	
Supplemental retirement benefit plans Other benefit plan obligations	\$	\$ 59,285 50,389		75,806 46,565	\$	15,010 16,406
	\$	109,674	\$	122,371	\$	31,406
2012		Assets	L	iabilities	Expense	
Supplemental retirement benefit plans	\$	55,862	\$	67,666	\$	8,880
Other benefit plan obligations	-	46,447		41,114		13,484
	\$	102,309	\$	108,780	\$	22,364

14. Professional Liability

The Hospital's and the Foundations' primary professional and general liability insurance coverages are provided by Controlled Risk Insurance Company, Ltd (CRICO), a corporation formed and wholly owned by the Harvard-affiliated medical institutions. The Hospital owns approximately 10% of CRICO's stock and accounts for this investment on a cost basis. The premiums paid to CRICO are actuarially determined based on asserted claims and incurred but unasserted, claims. CRICO obtains excess coverage from other insurers.

The Hospital's and the Foundations' professional liability insurance policy is a retrospectively rated policy and is on a claims-made basis. The Hospital and the Foundations accrue a liability for claims incurred but not reported, which as of September 30, 2013, was \$15,515,000 and at September 30, 2012, was \$16,608,000. Additionally, the Hospital and Foundations recorded a liability of \$38,193,000 and \$42,753,000, respectively, related to estimated insured professional liability losses and a corresponding receivable of \$38,193,000 and \$42,753,000, respectively, related to estimated recoveries under insurance coverage for recoveries of the potential losses.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

14. Professional Liability (continued)

Professional liability insurance expenses, net of recoveries, are as follows for the years ended September 30 (in thousands)

	Ye	Year Ended September 30					
		2013		2012			
Professional liability insurance premiums, net of recoveries (Decrease) increase in reserve for incurred but not reported	\$	10,884	\$	12,110			
professional liability claims		(1,093)		1,494			
Total	\$	9,791	\$	13,604			

15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Medical Center uses the methods for calculating fair value as defined in Accounting Standard Codification Topic 820 to value its financial assets and liabilities, where applicable Topic 820 defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, and establishes a framework for measuring fair value Fair value measurements are applied based on the unit of account from the reporting entity's perspective

The unit of account determines what is being measured by reference to the level at which the asset or liability is aggregated (or disaggregated) for purposes of applying other accounting pronouncements

Topic 820 establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosure of fair value measurements. The valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The three levels are defined as follows.

Level 1 Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to Level 1 inputs

Level 2 Observable inputs that are based on inputs not quoted in active markets, but corroborated by market data

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

Level 3 Unobservable inputs are used when little or no market data is available. The fair value hierarchy gives the lowest priority to Level 3 inputs

A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. In determining fair value, the Medical Center uses valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible, and considers nonperformance risk in its assessment of fair value.

These financial instruments exclude real estate and investments accounted for under the equity method of approximately \$1,604,320,000 and \$1,473,829,000 at September 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively

Financial instruments carried at fair value at September 30 are classified in the table below in one of the three categories described above (in thousands)

	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3		Total
September 30, 2013						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	431,143 \$	3,611	\$	_	\$ 434,754
U S equities		645,510	79,341		_	724,851
Global equities		163,396	208,177		_	371,573
Investment-grade fixed income		102,961	398,422		_	501,383
Mutual funds		190,655	24,886		_	215,541
High-yield fixed income		6,391	116,301		_	122,692
Global bonds fixed income		_	41,249		_	41,249
Real asset funds		118,738	68,286		_	187,024
	\$	1,658,794 \$	940,273	\$	_	\$ 2,599,067
Liabilities						 <u> </u>
Interest rate swap agreements	<u>\$</u>	- \$	100,066	\$		\$ 100,066

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

	Level 1		Level 2	Level 3		Total
September 30, 2012						
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	338,532 \$	4,031	\$	_	\$ 342,563
U S equities		532,243	52,552		_	584,795
Global equities		131,803	273,002		_	404,805
Investment-grade fixed income		234,803	447,873		_	682,676
High-yield fixed income		_	76,848		_	76,848
Global bonds fixed income		41,259	_		_	41,259
Real asset funds		165,237	80,646		_	245,883
	\$	1,443,877 \$	934,952	\$	_	\$ 2,378,829
Liabilities						
Interest rate swap agreements	\$	- \$	155,581	\$		\$ 155,581

Financial assets invested in the Medical Center's defined benefit pension plans are classified in the table below in one of the three categories described above at September 30 (in thousands)

2013	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Total
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	21,105	\$ _	\$	- \$	21,105
U S equities		91,785	26,560		_	118,345
Mutual funds		33,125	_		_	33,125
Global equities		69,796	33,249		_	103,045
Investment-grade fixed income		52,534	22,159		_	74,693
High-yield fixed income		3,850	33,774		_	37,624
Real asset funds		31,844	18,917		_	50,761
Domestic equity hedge funds		_	_		110,343	110,343
Distressed debt hedge funds		_	_		54,195	54,195
Multi-strategy hedge funds		_	_		38,867	38,867
Global equity hedge funds		_	_		12,243	12,243
Private equity partnerships	_	<u> </u>			14,711	14,711
	\$	304,039	\$ 134,659	\$	230,359 \$	669,057

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

2012	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3	Total
Assets						_
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,085	\$ _	\$	- \$	27,085
U S equities		69,975	17,899		_	87,874
Mutual funds		32,493	216		_	32,709
Global equities		45,272	43,094		_	88,366
Investment-grade fixed income		67,576	23,524		_	91,100
High-yield fixed income		3,361	22,939		_	26,300
Real asset funds		38,729	20,498		_	59,227
Domestic equity hedge funds		_	_		101,305	101,305
Distressed debt hedge funds		_	_		49,368	49,368
Multi-strategy hedge funds		_	_		31,568	31,568
Global equity hedge funds		_	_		7,694	7,694
Private equity partnerships		_	_		5,218	5,218
	\$	284,491	\$ 128,170	\$	195,153 \$	607,814

The following table sets forth a summary of changes in the fair value of the Level 3 assets for the years ended September 30 (in thousands)

	Year Ended September 30						
	2013			2012			
Balance, beginning of year	\$	195,153	\$	161,489			
Interest income		_		63			
Net realized loss		(958)		(145)			
Unrealized gains relating to investments still held at the							
reporting date		14,130		16,261			
Purchases		26,833		22,840			
Sales		(4,799)		(5,355)			
Balance, end of year	\$	230,359	\$	195,153			

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The following table presents liquidity information for the financial instruments carried at net asset value as of September 30 (in thousands)

		Septem	ıber 30, 2013	September 30, 2012			
Investment Type		et Asset Value	Liquidity Restriction Range (Including Notice Period) for Redemption*	Net Asset Value		Liquidity Restriction Range (Including Notice Period) for Redemption*	
U S equities	\$	25,986	0 to 60 days	\$	17,472	0 to 60 days	
Global equities		32,369	30 to over 365 days	*	42,136	30 to over 365 days	
Investment grade fixed income		30,321	0 to 30 days		17,243	0 to 30 days	
Real asset funds		18,517	0 to 60 days		20,061	0 to 60 days	
Domestic equity hedge funds		108,531	90 to over 365 days		99,695	90 to over 365 days	
Distressed debt hedge funds		53,481	90 to over 365 days		48,719	90 to over 365 days	
Multi-strategy hedge funds		38,867	90 to over 365 days		31,568	90 to over 365 days	
Global equity hedge funds		12,243	90 to over 365 days		7,694	90 to over 365 days	
Private equity partnerships		14,711	Up to 7 years		5.218	Up to 7 years	
- · · ·	<u> </u>	335,026	<u> </u>	\$	289,806		

^{*}Notices for redemption can be anywhere from a few days before a redemption date to more than 90 days, assuming the fund has met its lockup period

Assets classified as Level 1 are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets in active markets. Level 2 assets include U.S. and global equities, fixed income securities, and real asset funds. Fair value for Level 2 assets is based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets. Inputs are obtained from various sources, including market participants, dealers, and brokers. Fair value for Level 3 assets is determined using net asset values as a practical expedient, as permitted by generally accepted accounting principles, rather than using another valuation method to independently estimate fair value. There were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during 2012

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

15. Fair Value of Financial Instruments (continued)

The Level 2 liabilities are interest rate swap agreements. The fair value of interest rate swap agreements is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, Treasury yields, and credit spreads

The following methods and assumptions were used in estimating the fair value of financial instruments

Accounts payable and accrued expenses: The carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for accounts payable and accrued expenses approximates its fair value

Estimated third-party payor settlements: The carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for estimated third-party payor settlements approximates its fair value

The Medical Center's long-term debt obligations and mortgage notes are reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at principal value, less unamortized discount or premium, which totaled approximately \$666,973,000 and \$67,379,000, respectively, at September 30, 2013 The fair value of the long-term obligations and mortgage notes was \$671,618,000 and \$69,161,000, respectively at September 30, 2013 The Medical Center's long-term debt obligations and mortgage notes are reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets at principal value, less unamortized discount or premium, which totaled approximately \$667,777,000 and \$68,162,000, respectively, at September 30, 2012 The fair value of the long-term obligations and mortgage notes was \$683,946,000 and \$73,843,000, respectively, at September 30, 2012

Such fair value was determined assuming that the carrying value of the variable rate debt approximated fair value. The fair value of fixed rate debt was determined using discounted cash flows at current interest rates. These methodologies are consistent with the classification of Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

The methods described above may produce a fair value that is not indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values Furthermore, while the Medical Center believes its valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

16. Functional Expenses

The Medical Center is a multifaceted pediatric patient care provider dedicated to the improvement of the quality of life for children and their families. In its leadership role in pediatric medicine, the Medical Center focuses its efforts in three major areas patient care, research, and medical education Expenses related to providing these services are estimated for the years ended September 30 as follows (in thousands)

	Year Ended	Year Ended September 30					
	2013	2012					
Patient care	\$ 1,321,949	\$ 1,271,232					
Research	357,434	363,422					
Medical education	40,785	43,905					
Total expenses	\$ 1,720,168	\$ 1,678,559					

17. Medical Resident Tax Refund

In March 2010, the IRS announced that, for periods ending before April 1, 2005, medical residents would be eligible for the student exception of Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) taxes Under the student exception, FICA taxes do not apply to wages for services performed by students employed by a school, college, or university where the student is pursuing a course of study

As a result, the IRS allowed refunds for institutions that filed timely FICA refund claims and provide certain information to meet the requirements of perfection, established by the IRS, for their claims applicable to periods prior to April 1, 2005 Institutions were eligible for medical resident FICA refunds for both the employer and employee portions of FICA taxes paid, plus statutory interest

At September 30, 2013, the Medical Center has recorded a receivable of approximately \$2,700,000 included in other current assets. As of September 30, 2012, the Medical Center recorded a receivable of approximately \$7,100,000, included in other noncurrent assets. At September 30, 2013 and 2012, the Medical Center has recorded a liability of approximately \$1,300,000 and \$3,600,000, respectively, included in other noncurrent liabilities. The assets

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

17. Medical Resident Tax Refund (continued)

relate to the refunds to be collected. The liabilities related to refunds to be collected on behalf of, and therefore to be remitted to, the medical residents and related entities. The Medical Center has established these estimates based on information presently available, the estimates are subject to change as the IRS adjudicates the claims

18. Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated for potential recognition in the financial statements through January 30, 2014, which is the date the consolidated financial statements were issued Other than disclosures included in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, no subsequent events have occurred that require disclosure in or adjustment to the consolidated financial statements



Ernst & Young LLP 200 Clarendon Street Boston, MA 02116 Tel +1 617 266 2000 Fax +1 617 266 5843 ey com

Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Trustees Children's Medical Center

We have audited, in accordance with accounting standards generally accepted in the United States, the consolidated financial statements of Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries as of and for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012, and have issued our unmodified opinion thereon dated January 30, 2014 Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole The consolidating balance sheets and consolidating statements of operations as of and for the years ended September 30, 2013 and 2012 are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole

January 30, 2014

Ernst + Young LLP

Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries Consolidating Balance Sheet As of September 30, 2013 (In Thousands)

Part			Children's Medical	Obligated to the Payment of the	Physicians' Organization at Children's Hospital, Inc. and	Other		Children's Medical Center
Carrows Carr		Children's Hospital	Center	Bonds	Foundations	Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
Case and cale accounderson Case and case accounderson Case and case accounderson Case accounts on the product account and the product accounts on the product accounts								
Definition 1,000	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 626	\$ 44,707	\$ 45,333	\$ 84,449	-	\$ (544)	\$ 129,238
Care in Secretable 1,484 1,604			-			-	-	
Date from National Cronne 1,007.215 1,004.355 7.00 2.109 2			18,697		9,465	150	(26,598)	
Property plant and sequence 28,18			(1,634,535)		-	(57,680)	-	-
Profession		28 318	-	- 28 318	23,109			- 26.818
Processed and the content 1,242			-		5,610			
Direction for the control of the c	Total current assets	1,944,017	(1,571,131)	372,886	174,934	(57,372)	(52,013)	438,435
Brant desamation 800,850 1,206,761 1,209,061 2,500 2,500 2,500 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000,000 1,000,0	Investments							
Semented by domon-imposed relations Seminary Semi		· ·	·	•	619,694	239,097		
Section Sect		· ·			- 25 510	-		
Property plant and quammenter plants 1,565 1,565 106,109 106,105 106,100	restricted of dollar-imposed restriction					239,097		
Property plant and quammenter plants 1,565 1,565 106,109 106,105 106,100	Assets whose use is limited							
Poperty plant and equipment net 1,565 1,566 1,610 1,000 1,	By externally administered trusts	49,476	-	49,476	-	-	-	49,476
Property plant and equapment net	•		-	3,565	106,109	-	-	109,674
Property plant and ecupment net	Other				106 100	_		
Policies recentable net			2.520			74 201	(2,020)	
Note persion asset			2,539		4,954	70,201	-	
The large	Pledges receivable net	98,008	-	98,008	-	-	(500)	97,508
Carrent portion of carrent debt Carrent carrent debt Carrent carrent debt Carrent carrent debt Carrent carrent carrent debt Carrent carrent carrent carrent carrent debt Carrent c	Net pension asset	24,598	-	24,598	-	-	(5,717)	18,881
Current portion of consider deepen 1,000	Other assets						-	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses S 133,190 S (50) S 133,140 S 21,892 S (40) S (1,906 S 153,086 Accrued salaries and wases 73,936 938 74,874 18,826 - 1,851 95,551 (1,906 S 1,508	Total assets	\$ 4,026,419	\$ 622,697	\$ 4,649,116	\$ 965,202	\$ 257,953	\$ (60,254)	\$ 5,812,017
Accounts payable and accrued expenses S 133,190 S (50) S 133,140 S 21,892 S (40) S (1,906 S 153,086 Accrued salaries and wases 73,936 938 74,874 18,826 - 1,851 95,551 (1,906 S 1,508								
Accrued salaries and wases 73,936 938 74,874 18,826 1,881 95,551								
Current portion of estimated third-party liabilities 7,125 - 7,125 - 32,128 -		· ·	, ,			\$ (40)		
Due to Children's Hospital - - 32,128 - (32,128) -			938			-		
Current portion of long-term debt 2,860 (2,600) 260 - - - 27,49 - 27,49 Current portion of note paxable - - - 67,973 1,243 - (32,999) 36,217 Total current liabilities 285,084 (1,712) 283,372 76,008 27,09 (67,542) 319,547 Long-term liabilities - - 666,713 - - - - 666,713 Long-term portion of estimated bilitides - - - - - - 666,713 Long-term portion of estimated third-parts -			-			-		
Current portion of note pavable - - - - 27,749 - 27,749 Deferred revenue 67,973 - 67,973 1,243 - (32,999) 36,217 Total current labilities 285,084 (1,712) 283,372 76,008 27,709 (67,542) 319,547 Long-term labilities - - 666,713 - - - 666,713 Mortgage notes pavable - - - - - - 39,630 - 39,630 Long-term portion of estimated third-party 19,871 - - - - - - - - 19,871 Net pension liabilities 19,871 - 19,871 - <td></td> <td>2.000</td> <td>- (2.600)</td> <td>200</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>(1,919)</td> <td>-</td>		2.000	- (2.600)	200		-	(1,919)	-
Deferred revenue						- 27,749	-	
Long-term labilities	·		-			-		36,217
Long-term debt 666,713 - 666,713 666,713 666,713 Norteage notes payable 39,630 - 39,630 - 39,630 Norteage notes payable 39,630 Norteage notes payable Norteage not	Total current liabilities	285,084	(1,712)	283,372	76,008	27,709	(67,542)	319,547
Mortgage notes payable - - - - 39,630 - 39,630								
Long-term portion of estimated third-party Labilities 19,871 - 19,871 - - - 19,871 - - - 19,871 Net pension liability - - - - - - - - -			-		-	- 39 630	-	
Net persion liability						27,000		27,020
Funds held for others 35,089 12,886 47,975 (5,811) 42,164 Accrued defined benefit plan obligations net		19,871	-	19,871	-	-	-	19,871
Accrued defined benefit plan obligations net 100,066 - 100,066 - 100,066 100,066 100,066 100,066 100,066 100,066 100,066 100,066 100,066		35,089	12,886	47,975		-	(5,811)	42,164
Deferred compensation and other benefit obligations 19,138 319 19,457 102,914 - - 122,371 Promises to give - 1,083 - (1,083) - Other habilities 58,011 - 58,011 30,613 1,161 - 89,785 Total long-term habilities 898,888 13,205 912,093 140,327 40,791 (12,611) 1,080,600 Net assets Unrestricted 1,685,520 611,204 2,296,724 719,709 189,453 537,958 3,743,844 Temporarily restricted 535,414 - 535,414 29,158 - (86,032) 478,540 Permanenth restricted 621,513 - 621,513 - - (432,027) 189,486 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870 Total net asset 2,842,447 611,204 2,842,447 1,870 1,870 1,870 1,870 1,870 1,8	Accrued defined benefit plan obligations net			-				-
obligations 19,138 319 19,457 102,914 - - 122,371 Promises to give - - - 1,083 - (1,083) - Other liabilities 58,011 - 58,011 30,613 1,161 - 89,785 Total long-term liabilities 898,888 13,205 912,093 140,327 40,791 (12,611) 1,080,600 Net assets Unrestricted 2,296,724 719,709 189,453 537,958 3,743,844 Temporarity restricted 535,414 - 535,414 29,158 - (86,032) 478,540 Permanenth restricted 621,513 - 621,513 - - (432,027) 189,486 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870		100,066	-	100,066	-	-	-	100,066
Other liabilities 58,011 - 58,011 30,613 1,161 - 89,785 Total long-term liabilities 898,888 13,205 912,093 140,327 40,791 (12,611) 1,080,600 Net assets Unrestricted 1,685,520 611,204 2,296,724 719,709 189,453 537,958 3,743,844 Temporarily restricted 535,414 - 535,414 29,158 - (86,032) 478,540 Permanenthy restricted 621,513 - - (432,027) 189,486 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870		19,138	319	19,457	102,914	-	-	122,371
Net assets Unrestricted 1,685,520 611,204 2,296,724 719,709 189,453 537,958 3,743,844 Temporarily restricted 535,414 - 535,414 29,158 - (86,032) 478,540 Permanenth restricted 621,513 - 621,513 - - (432,027) 189,486 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870		50.011	-	- 50.011		-	(1,083)	- 20.5
Unrestricted 1,685,520 611,204 2,296,724 719,709 189,453 537,958 3,743,844 Temporarily restricted 535,414 - 535,414 29,158 - (86,032) 478,540 Permanently restricted 621,513 - 621,513 - - (432,027) 189,486 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870			13,205				(12,611)	
Unrestricted 1,685,520 611,204 2,296,724 719,709 189,453 537,958 3,743,844 Temporarily restricted 535,414 - 535,414 29,158 - (86,032) 478,540 Permanently restricted 621,513 - 621,513 - - (432,027) 189,486 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870	Net accets						ŕ	
Permanenth restricted 621,513 - 621,513 - - (432,027) 189,486 Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870			611,204		,	189,453	,	
Total net assets 2,842,447 611,204 3,453,651 748,867 189,453 19,899 4,411,870			-			-		
Total liabilities and net assets \$ 4,026,419 \$ 622,697 \$ 4,649,116 \$ 965,202 \$ 257,953 \$ (60,254) \$ 5,812,017								

See accompanying report of independent auditors on supplementary information

Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries Consolidating Balance Sheet As of September 30, 2012 (In thousands)

	Children's Hospital	Children's Medical Center	Obligated to the Payment of the Bonds	Physicians' Organization at Children's Hospital, Inc. and Foundations	Other Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Children's Medical Center Consolidated
Assets Current							
Cash and eash equivalents	\$ 590	\$ 79.948	\$ 80,538	\$ 101.851	\$ 2.169	\$ (1.577)	\$ 182.981
Patient accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts	113,081		113,081	52,936	-	_	166,017
Other receivables	32,402	15,793	48.195	7.606	1,654	(26,760)	30,695
Grants receivable	35,622	(1.507.772)	35,622		5.370	-	40,992
Due from Medical Center Due from Children's Hospital	1,564,535	(1,507,772)	56,763	28,304	(56,763)	(28,304)	-
Current portion of pledges receivable, net	30,344		30,344	2010		(1,560)	28,784
Other current assets	20,761	-	20,761	6,307	224	(1,712)	25,580
Total current assets	1.797.335	(1.412.031)	385,304	197,004	(47,346)	(59.913)	475,049
Investments							
Unrestricted as to use	-	732,855	732,855	519,488	254,037	(18,096)	1.488.284
Limited by Board designation Restricted by donor-imposed restriction	68,776 810,562	1,193,658 87,333	1,262,434 897,895	28.066	-	477,323 (459,227)	1.739.757 466,734
restricted by dollor-imposed restriction	879,338	2.013.846	2,893,184	547.554	254,037	-	3.694.775
Assets whose use is limited By externally administered trusts	47,308	_	47,308	_	_	-	47,308
For deferred compensation and other benefit							
obligations	3,486 10,116	-	3,486 10,116	98,823	-	(1,850)	102,309
Other	60,910	<u> </u>	60,910	98,823	<u> </u>	(1.850)	8,266 157,883
Property, plant, and equipment, net	831,969	1,800	833,769	2.918	77.553	(829)	913,411
Pledges receivable, net	70,370	-	70,370	-	312	(1.083)	69,599
(Marie and A	34,484	350	34,834	30,968	27		65 920
Other assets Total assets	\$ 3,674,406	\$ 603,965	\$ 4.278.371	\$ 877.267	\$ 284,583	\$ (63,675)	65.829 \$ 5.376.546
Liabilities and net assets							
Current	E 120 175	e 210	E 120 102	£ 10.631	e 2.702	e (0.39A)	s 111 120
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued salaries and wages	\$ 128,165 75,164	\$ 318 466	\$ 128,483 75,630	\$ 19.624 13.156	\$ 2.702	\$ (9.380) 1,564	\$ 141,429 90,350
Current portion of estimated third-party liabilities	7,585	-	7,585	-	-	-	7,585
Due to Children's Hospital	-	-	-	38,037	-	(38,037)	-
Promises to give Current portion of long-term debt	-	(3,000)	(3,000)	1,849	3.870	(1,849)	870
Current portion of note payable	-	-	-	-	522	-	522
Deferred revenue	56,097	- (2.216)	56,097	1,333	2,969	(28,253)	32,146
Total current liabilities	267,011	(2,216)	264,795	73,999	10,063	(75.955)	272,902
Long-term liabilities							
Long-term debt Mortgage notes payable	666,110	-	666,110	-	797 67 . 640	-	666,907 67,640
Long-term portion of estimated third-party	-	<u>-</u>	_	_	07.040	_	07.040
liabilities	24,970	-	24.970	-	-	-	24,970
Net pension liability Funds held for others	44,279 36,905	- 16,846	44.279 53.751	29,777	-	- (7,725)	74.056 46.026
Interest rate swap liability	155,581	10,840	155,581	-	-	(7.723)	155.581
Deferred compensation and other benefit							
obligations	18.018	206	18.224	90.556 1.374	-	- (1,374)	108,780
Promises to give Other liabilities	63,217	-	63,217	30,235	1.034	(1.574)	94.486
Total long-term liabilities	1.009.080	17.052	1.026.132	151.942	69,471	(9,099)	1.238.446
Net assets							
Unrestricted	1.356.307	589.129	1.945.436	621.015	202,920	483,402	3.252.773
Temporarily restricted	451,260	-	451.260	30.311	469	(37,635)	444,405
Permanently restricted Total net assets	590,748 2,398,315	589,129	590,748 2,987,444	651.326	1,660 205,049	(424,388) 21,379	168,020 3,865,198

Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries Consolidating Statement of Operations for the Year Ended September 30, 2013 (In Thousands)

	C hildren's Hospital	Children's Medical Center	Obligated to the Payment of the Bonds	Physicians' Organization at Children's Hospital, Inc. and Foundations	Other Subsidiaries	Eliminations	C hildren's Medical C enter C onsolidated
Revenues							
Patient services revenue net of contractual allowances and discounts	\$ 946,000		\$ 946,000		s -	\$ (7,817)	
Provision for uncollectible accounts Net patient services revenue	(20,723) 925,277	-	(20,723) 925,277	(12,335) 480,461	-	(7,817)	(33,058) 1,397,921
Research grants and contracts	185,898	-	185,898	-	-	(7,860)	178,038
Recovery of indirect costs on grants and contracts	71,780	-	71,780	-	-	(2,295)	69,485
Other operating revenue	47,833	4,483	52,316	-	9,997	11,967	74,280
Endowment income support for mission-related activities	24,220	-	24,220	-	-	-	24,220
Unrestricted contributions net of fund-raising expenses	9,972	-	9,972	-	-	(138)	9,834
Research revenue	-	-	-	41,405	-	(41,405)	-
Clinical and other revenue	-	-	-	28,370	-	(28,370)	-
Teaching administration and supervision revenue Net assets released from restriction used for operations	51,761	-	51.761	8,858 9,448	-	(8,858) (25,375)	35,834
Total revenues	1,316,741	4,483	1,321,224	568,542	9,997	(110,151)	1,789,612
Expenses							
Salaries and benefits	542,934	_	542,934	460,007	1,225	4,417	1,008,583
Supplies and other expenses	401,091	(365)	400,726	31,869	3,715	(39,528)	396,782
Direct research expenses of grants	185,898	- '-	185,898	-	-	(7,860)	178,038
Health Safety Net Assessment	7,895	-	7,895	-	-	-	7,895
Medical service expenses	-	-	-	20,629	-	(20,629)	-
Research expenses	-	-	-	24,943	-	(24,943)	-
Contributions	-	-	-	15,026	-	(15,026)	-
Depreciation and amortization	94,796	842	95,638	757	4,754	-	101,149
Interest and net interest rate swap cash flows	27,721	-	27,721	-	-	-	27,721
Total expenses	1,260,335	4 77	1,260,812	553,231	9,694	(103,569)	1,720,168
Gain (loss) from current operations Changes in estimates of prior year third-party settlements	56,406	4,006	60,412	15,311	303	(6,582)	69,444
and other estimates	14,742	-	14,742	(290)	_	-	14,452
Gain (loss) from operations	71,148	4,006	75,154	15,021	303	(6,582)	83,896
Nonoperating gains (losses)							
Income (loss) from investments	42,326	(41,111)	1,215	10,788	2,789	-	14,792
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	3,456	76,364	79,820	18,787	(34)	24,795	123,368
Unrealized gain on investments (classified as trading securities)	-	-	-	11,396	-	-	11,396
Increase in value of alternative investments	3,747	110,524	114,271	13,606	-	22,867	150,744
Recognition of unrealized losses on investments	(808)		(26,853)	-	-	(4,506)	(31,359)
Fundraising expenses on restricted contributions	(17,692)	-	(17,692)	-	-	-	(17,692)
Adjustment of interest rate swaps to fair value	55,515	-	55,515	-	-	-	55,515
Other non-operating losses	86,544	(8,394)	(8,394)		2.755	12.157	(8,451)
Total nonoperating gains	80,544	111,338	197,882	54,520	2,755	43,156	298,313
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 157,692	\$ 115,344	\$ 273,036	\$ 69,541	\$ 3,058	\$ 36,574	\$ 382,209

See accompanying report of independent auditors on supplementary information

Children's Medical Center and Subsidiaries Consolidating Statement of Operations for the Year Ended September 30, 2012 (In Thousands)

	Children's Hospital	Children's Medical Center	Obligated to the Payment of the Bonds	Physicians' Organization at Children's Hospital, Inc and Foundations	Other Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Children's Medical Center Consolidated
Revenues							
Patient services revenue, net of contractual allowances and							
discounts	\$ 941.552	\$ -	\$ 941.552	\$ 502,193	S -	\$ (37.515)	\$ 1,406,230
Provision for uncollectible accounts	(21.028)	-	(21.028)	(9.761)	=	-	(30,789)
Net patient services revenue	920.524	-	920,524	492,432	-	(37.515)	1.375.441
Research grants and contracts	167,136	-	167,136	-	17,203	(5,558)	178,781
Recovery of indirect costs on grants and contracts	64,671	-	64.671	-	6.429	(1.422)	69,678
Other operating revenue	29,956	5,290	35,246	-	22,807	7,421	65,474
Endowment income support for mission-related activities	26,590	_	26,590	-	-	-	26,590
Unrestricted contributions, net of fund-raising expenses	7.154	-	7,154	-	-	(195)	6.959
Research revenue	-	_	-	36,407	-	(36,407)	-
Clinical and other revenue	_	-	_	31,962	-	(31,962)	-
Teaching, administration, and supervision revenue	-	-	-	8.671	_	(8.671)	-
Net assets released from restriction used for operations	55,659		55,659	10,644	204	(20,657)	45,850
Total revenues	1,271,690	5,290	1,276,980	580,116	46,643	(134,966)	1,768,773
Expenses							
Salaries and benefits	564,728	_	564,728	428,868	5,826	(27,857)	971,565
Supplies and other expenses	379,090	(482)	378,608	31,448	16,850	(33,501)	393,405
Direct research expenses of grants	167,136	-	167,136	-	17,203	(5,558)	178,781
Health Safety Net Assessment	8,314	_	8,314	_	-	-	8.314
Medical service expenses	-	_	-	15,531	_	(15,531)	-
Research expenses	_	_	_	21,135	_	(21,135)	_
Contributions	_	_	_	27,301	_	(27,301)	_
Depreciation and amortization	90,618	762	91,380	811	5,710	-	97,901
Interest and net interest rate swap cash flows	28,543	-	28,543	-	50	_	28,593
Total expenses	1,238,429	280	1,238,709	525,094	45,639	(130,883)	1.678.559
Gain (loss) from current operations	33,261	5.010	38,271	55,022	1,004	(4.083)	90,214
Changes in estimates of piior year third-party settlements	10,118	-	10,118	(210)	-	-	9,908
Gain (loss) from operations	43,379	5.010	48,389	54.812	1,004	(4.083)	100,122
Nonoperating gains (losses)							
Income (loss) from investments	36,939	(43,668)	(6,729)	9,490	2,699	_	5,460
Net realized gain (loss) on investments	1,379	33,967	35,346	6,551	(65)	11,914	53,746
Unrealized gain (1033) on investments Unrealized gain on investments (classified as trading securities)	-	-	-	21.464	(03)	-	21.464
Increase in value of alternative investments	1,883	62.279	64,162	15,709	_	10,370	90,241
Recognition of unrealized losses on investments	(222)	(7.264)	(7,486)	15,705	_	(1,329)	(8.815)
Fundraising expenses on restricted contributions	(18,846)	(7.204)	(18,846)	_	_	(1.52)	(18,846)
Adjustment of interest rate swaps to fair value	(6,096)		(6,096)	_	_	-	(6,096)
Other non-operating losses	(0.020)	(7,388)	(7,388)	(463)	-	-	(7.851)
Total nonoperating gains	15.037	37.926	52,963	52,751	2,634	20.955	129,303
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 58.416	\$ 42,936	\$ 101.352	\$ 107.563	\$ 3.638	\$ 16.872	\$ 229.425

See accompanying report of independent auditors on supplementary information

EY | Assurance | Tax | Transactions | Advisory

About EY

EY is a global leader in assurance, tax, transaction and advisory services. The insights and quality services we deliver help build trust and confidence in the capital markets and in economies the world over. We develop outstanding leaders who team to deliver on our promises to all of our stakeholders. In so doing, we play a critical role in building a better working world for our people, for our clients and for our communities.

EY refers to the global organization, and may refer to one or more, of the member firms of Ernst & Young Global Limited, each of which is a separate legal entity Ernst & Young Global Limited, a UK company limited by guarantee, does not provide services to clients. For more information about our organization, please visit ey com

© 2013 Ernst & Young LLP All Rights Reserved

ey.com

